



Tattersalls

Cheltenham January Sale

29 January 2022



Tattersalls

Europe's
Leading Bloodstock
Auctioneers

◆◆◆◆
THE JOCKEY CLUB
CHELTENHAM



LIVE INTERNET BIDDING

Register Online

In your internet browser, go to:
www.tattersalls.com/livebidding

Tattersalls Cheltenham
at Cheltenham Racecourse

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931
cheltenham@tattersalls.com
tattersallscheltenham.com   


Tattersalls
Cheltenham



Cheltenham January Sale 2022

Point to Pointers and NH Horses in Training



Saturday, January 29th at 5.00pm

The Minimum Selling Price at this sale is £3,000

All Lots will be stabled at the Charles Turner Yard and the auction will be conducted in the Tattersalls Cheltenham Sale Ring after racing.

[tattersallscheltenham.com](https://www.tattersallscheltenham.com)

Tattersalls 2022 Sales Dates



Tattersalls Ireland

FEBRUARY NATIONAL HUNT SALE February 1

MAY STORE SALE* May 10

GORESBRIDGE BREEZE UP SALE May 18 - 19

DERBY SALE* June 22 - 23

JULY STORE SALE* July 13 - 14

AUGUST NATIONAL HUNT SALE* August 16 - 17

SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE** September 20 - 21

INCLUDING PART II September 22

NOVEMBER NATIONAL HUNT SALE November 4 - 11

NOVEMBER FLAT SALE November 12 - 13

*Eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper

**Eligible for the €300,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sale Stake



Tattersalls Cheltenham

JANUARY SALE January 29

FEBRUARY SALE February 24

FESTIVAL SALE March 17

APRIL SALE April 22

NOVEMBER SALE November 11

DECEMBER SALE December 9



Tattersalls Ascot

MARCH SALE March 31

MAY SALE May 31

JULY SALE July 12

NOVEMBER SALE November 3

DECEMBER SALE December 5



Tattersalls

FEBRUARY SALE February 3 - 4

CRAVEN BREEZE UP SALE April 11 - 13

GUINEAS BREEZE UP & HIT SALE April 28

MAY NH SALE May 26

JULY SALE July 5 - 8

AUGUST SALE August 30 - September 1

SOMERVILLE YEARLING SALE September 6

Featuring the £100,000 Tattersalls Somerville Auction Stakes & £150,000 Tattersalls

October Auction Stakes

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE

Book 1 October 4 - 6

Featuring the £20,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus

Book 2 October 10 - 12

Book 3* October 13 - 14

Book 4* October 15

**Eligible for the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes*

AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE October 24 - 28

DECEMBER SALE

YEARLINGS November 21

FOALS November 23 - 26

BREEDING STOCK November 28 - December 1

**All dates subject to change*

Welcome to Tattersalls Cheltenham

How to get here

The Tattersalls Cheltenham Sales take place at Cheltenham racecourse. The postcode is GL50 4SH. For further details on transport to and from the Sale please refer to the 'Getting Here' section in Info on our website (www.tattersallscheltenham.com)

Horsebox drivers are requested not to unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Cars and horseboxes are to park in the car park adjacent to the Charles Turner Yard. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

By Air

Bristol Airport (45 miles)
Birmingham Airport (50 miles)
Cardiff Airport (70 miles)
London Heathrow (95 miles)

By Rail

Cheltenham Main Line Station
is two miles away from the racecourse.

Taxis

Star Line 01242 250250
Dial a Cab 01242 242424
Andycars 01242 262611

Airport Taxi

Entirely Airport 013864 898557

Local Hotels

Central Hotel	01189 772550
Doubletree by Hilton	01242 222021
Ellenborough Park Hotel	01242 802814
Holiday Inn Express	01242 548200
Hotel du Vin	01242 370584
Jurys Inn Cheltenham	0161 7742984
Malmaison Cheltenham	01242 370655
Premier Inn Central	0871 5278224
Rising Sun	01242 676281
The Big Sleep	01242 696999
The Greenway Hotel & Spa	01242 862352
The Queens Hotel	01242 307800
Travelodge	0871 9846202

Cheltenham Racing Accommodation

Cheltenham Racing Accommodation offers a wide range of rooms for both grooms and vendors. If you require any help with regard to booking please contact Liz Coe on 01242 234729.

Hospitality Marquee

Breakfast will be served on the day of the sale from 8.00 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. and luncheon from 12.00 p.m. to 3.00 p.m. Light refreshments will be available all day until 4.00 p.m.

Here to help

If you require any help with regard to booking accommodation, please contact Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815

Cheltenham Personnel



Matt Prior
Head of Sales
+44 (0)7887 411 304



Richard Pugh
Director of HIT Sales
+353 (0) 87 264 9058



Richard Botterill
Marketing Manager
+44 (0) 7770 766769



Matt Hall
Bloodstock Executive
+44 (0) 7580 716336



Shirley Anderson-Jolag
Bloodstock Sales Coordinator
+44 (0) 7388 382511



Liz Lane
Bloodstock Administrator
+44 (0) 7384 259815



Jamie Codd
Irish Representative
+353 (0) 87 787 0655



Niamh Spiller
Client Liaison
+353 (0) 86172 8320



Darryl Scarff
Accounts
+44 (0) 7824 311931



Dylan Harman
Accounts
+44 (0) 7392 866023

AUCTIONEERS: Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Alastair Pim

Vendor & Purchaser Information

Sales Venue

Cheltenham Racecourse Stables, Prestbury, Gloucestershire, GL50 4SH

Control Office

+44 (0) 7884 163765

cheltenham@tattersalls.com

1. Arrivals

The Control Office will be open for arrivals from 8.00 a.m. on Wednesday, January 26th. For further details contact Tattersalls Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag on +44 (0) 7388 382511.

Horsebox drivers are requested to not unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Once cleared you will be given your hip stickers which must be placed on the horses hindquarters before entering the stable gate. All horses must be presented at all times in either a bridle or a chifney and not on any account in a headcollar.

Cars and horseboxes are to park on the racecourse in Car Park 8 during the sale. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

2. Passports and Flu Vaccinations

- 2.1. Passports and Equine Flu Vaccination records must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the Control Office to gain entry.
- 2.2. Passports will be held at the Control Office and can be collected with the correct pass out when taking a sold or not sold Lot from the stable complex.
- 2.3. All lots must be fully vaccinated in accordance with current British Horseracing Authority regulations, i.e., the first two vaccinations of primary course (1st, 2nd 21 – 60 days), the third vaccination between 120 - 180 days and then a further booster within 6 months.
- 2.4. As a minimum, all lots must have had the first two vaccinations of the primary course. If due, the third vaccination of the primary course should be administered. Any further booster vaccinations should be dated within 6 months of the Sale. The last vaccination must NOT be dated within 7 days of when the horse arrives on site.

3. EIA (Coggins)

Prior to arrival EIA testing must be carried out on all Lots using the Coggins method and a blood sample should be taken within 70 days of the Sale for ALL Lots. This test should be carried out at the APHA Weybridge Laboratory in the UK, The Irish Equine Centre (IEC), or to an approved laboratory in the EU. This will expedite the export of those Lots returning to the EU or Northern Ireland after the Sale.

4. 30 Day Health and 40 Day Residency

This is a requirement for all Lots prior to arrival to the sale and the approved wording template as per our main website, www.tattersallscheltenham.com, should be used. The

30-day Health Declaration should be completed by your Veterinary Surgeon and the 40-day Residency Declaration should be completed by the Vendor or the Vendor's Agent.

5. Pre-Sale Veterinary Inspections

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced by the auctioneers at the time of Sale, all horses will be sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate. Please book a veterinary examination directly with Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815 ahead of arrival or at the Control Office. The pre-sale veterinary examinations will take place at Row G of the Charles Turner Yard from 8:00 a.m. on Friday, January 28th

6. Inspection Times

Horses are requested to show from 2.30 p.m. on Friday, January 28th and 8.30 a.m. on Saturday, January 29th, until the end of the day's Sale or until the horse is sold.

7. Catalogue Timings

Both purchasers and vendors are advised to be aware of the actual pace of the sale by making enquiries as necessary (estimated 24 Lots per hour).

8. Reserves and Announcements

Prior to the start of the sale, vendors must complete written reserves and/or announcements via the Control Office in the Charles Turner Yard. During the sale they must complete them in the Sales Office, adjacent to the Sale Ring.

9. Telephone Bidding

Existing Tattersalls clients will be able to bid by telephone via a member of the Tattersalls team and those wishing to do so should download the Purchaser Authorisation form from the Tattersalls website stating that they wish to appoint "Tattersalls" to bid on their behalf, returning the completed form to accountsvp@tattersalls.com.

New buyers wishing to bid by telephone should first complete the Purchaser Registration form as well as the Purchaser Authorisation form and submit both to accountsvp@tattersalls.com.

For further information please contact Jamie Codd on +353 (0) 877 870 655.

10. Internet Bidding

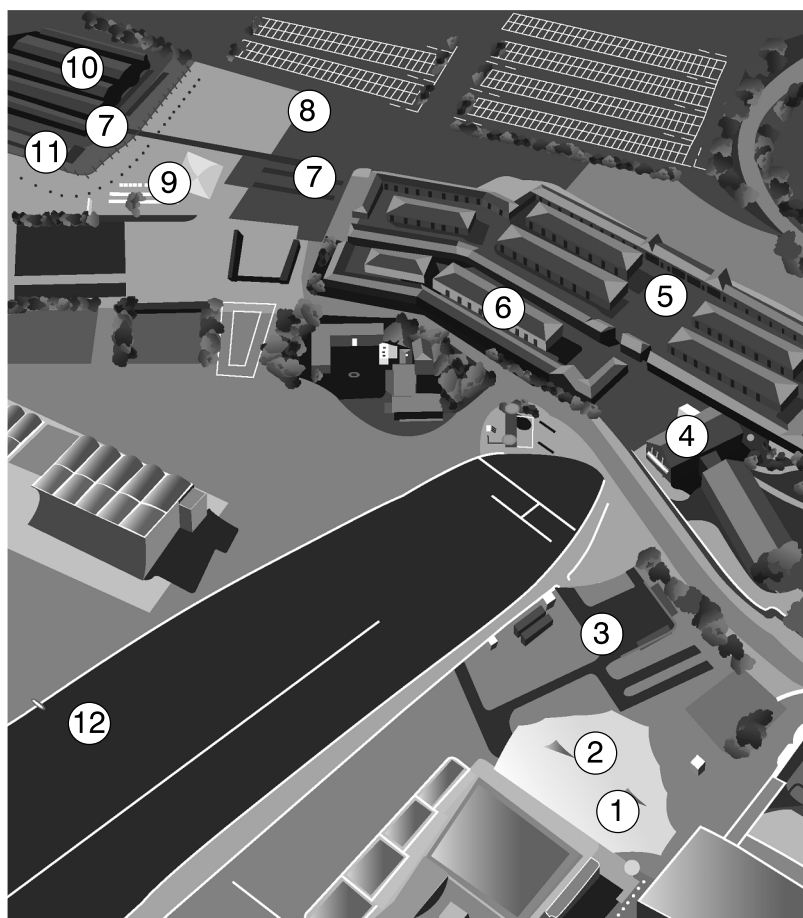
Tattersalls are pleased to offer Live Internet Bidding for this sale. This provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding is supplied by Xcira, LLC, a world leader in auction technology. If you are new to Live Internet Bidding you must register with Tattersalls in advance of the sale. Your application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. Please register at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale via <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>.

11. Movement of Horses after the Sale

All horses must be removed from the stables on the day on which they are sold. Purchasers or vendors of all Lots must vacate boxes by 12:00pm on the day following the sale at the latest.

Where Lots are not removed in accordance with these arrangements Tattersalls reserve the right to move any lot to outside standings and will charge the purchaser or vendor in respect of transportation and keep of the Lot. Any Lot removed by Tattersalls to outside standings remains the responsibility of the purchaser in all respects at all times pursuant to the Conditions of Sale 8.

Purchasers and shipping agents are advised to contact the Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag +44 (0) 7388 382511 for information regarding the location of bloodstock that may be moved subsequent to sale.

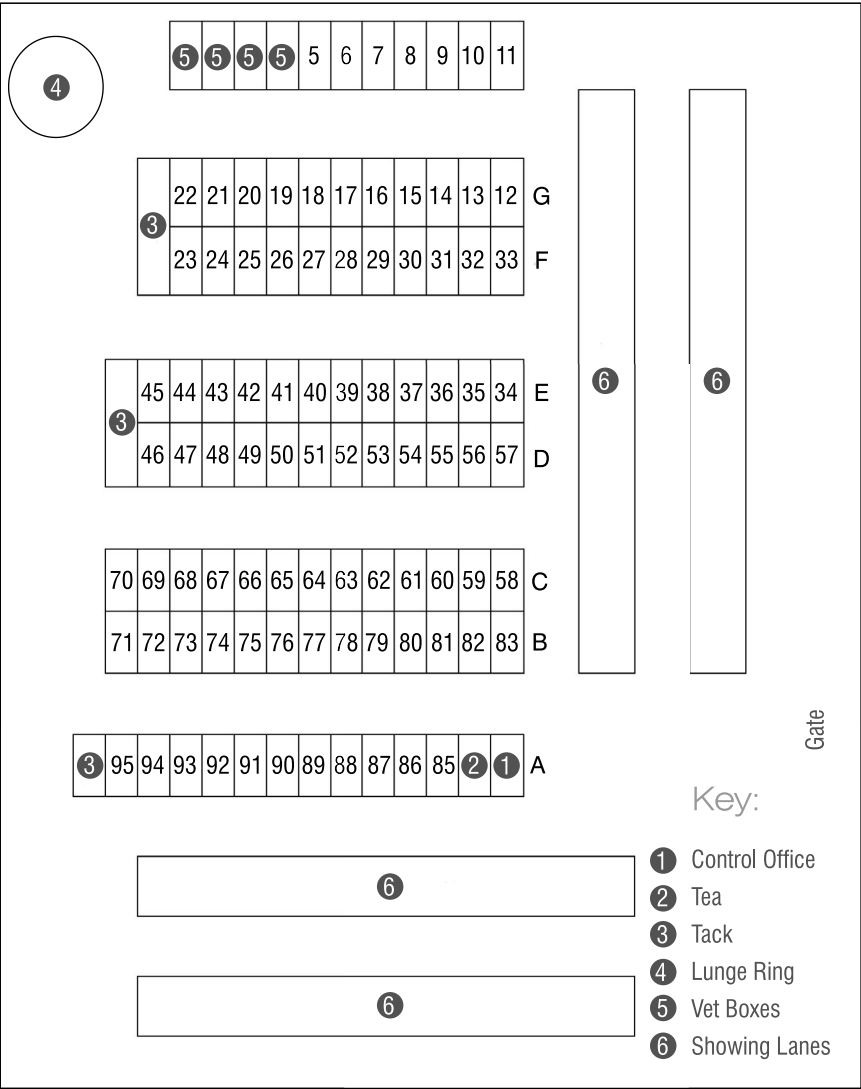


Stable Plan & Viewing Areas

Key:

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 Sales Office (During Sale) | 7 Showing Lanes |
| 2 Sale Ring | 8 Car Park Vendors/Purchasers |
| 3 Pre Parade Ring | 9 Sales Hospitality Marquee |
| 4 Hunters Lodge Hostel | 10 Charles Turner Stable Yard |
| 5 The Racing Yard | 11 Control Office |
| 6 Irish Yard | 12 Racecourse Winning Post |

Charles Turner Stable Yard



Notices to Purchasers

Prospective purchasers' attention is drawn to the following pages and you are requested and advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

11-28 Conditions of Sale

These are the 'rules' of the sale and set out the legal basis on which our auction sales are conducted.

29-33 Guidance for Purchasers

The pages deal with a number of practical matters for the assistance of purchasers before bidding in the ring and after purchase.

It is impossible to stress how important it is for prospective purchasers to be fully aware of the information contained in these pages in order to assist them in protecting their interests.

CYBERCRIME

Please note that in view of the risk of cybercrime the banking details for Tattersalls will NOT change during the course of a transaction with Tattersalls and Tattersalls will NOT accept responsibility for any loss or consequences if you transfer money to an incorrect or false banking account.

Furthermore, we have been made aware of a minority of instances where clients have received a fraudulent invoice purportedly from Tattersalls that shows incorrect banking details. For all payments to Tattersalls the banking details to be used for electronic transfers are as shown in our printed catalogue and if you have any doubts or concerns please contact the Accounts Department.

Tattersalls Cheltenham

Notices to Purchasers

Conditions of Sale

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS"). These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at Tattersalls Cheltenham Bloodstock Sales November Sale 2021 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue.

1. Parties

- 1.1. The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2. The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

2. Conduct of Sale

- 2.1. All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.2. As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.3. The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.4. The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.5. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.6. It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.7. Internet bidding facilities may be provided by TATTERSALLS and, where provided, their use shall be subject both to these Conditions of Sale and to TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms. Vendors and bidders are strongly advised to read these Conditions of Sale and TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms.
- 2.8. The Auction will be conducted in pounds sterling with bidding increments subject always to the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 2.9. (a) Tattersalls fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). A copy of the current Code is available for inspection in Tattersalls' Sales catalogues and on Tattersalls' website.
(b) All participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) hereby acknowledge that they are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.
(c) Tattersalls reserves the right to exclude for a period to be determined in its absolute

discretion any person or entity from participating whether directly or indirectly in its Sales or from attending its premises in both Britain and Ireland (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in the High Court or similar proceedings for conduct appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in Britain, Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

(d) Participants at Tattersalls' Sales authorise Tattersalls to disclose to the Code Panel Lawyer upon request whether and if so when that participant signed a sales entry form or purchase confirmation slip acknowledging that the participant was bound by and agreed to observe the Code.

3. Commissions Purchaser Premiums and Fees

- 3.1.** An entry fee is payable by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS in respect of each lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2.** Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor:
 - (a) At the rate of 3% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale or
 - (b) At the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
 - (c) At the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Sales provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
 - (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
 - (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 2.5%.
 - (d) Full commission at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor.
- 3.3.** An Auction Fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any unsold Lot. However where the reserve price is £20,000 or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.4.** A withdrawal fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate of unfitness to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS is produced within 28 days of the last day of that sale or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2 (b).
- 3.5.** A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold.
- 3.6.** Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £200 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.
- 3.7.** Commissions, Purchaser Premiums and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

4. Payment by Purchasers

- 4.1.** The Purchaser of each Lot shall:

- (a) Immediately after the purchase of a Lot;
 - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
 - (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
 - (iii) pay the full amount of the purchase price, the Purchaser Premium, the Veterinary Fee payable under Condition 3.6 where applicable, and the charge payable under Conditions 22.14 and/or 23.9 where applicable, together with VAT by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS.
 - (b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1.00 p.m. on the day following the sale of the Lot.
- 4.2.** If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. (a), above, TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale and the deficiency if any attending such resale shall be made good by the defaulting Purchaser on demand by TATTERSALLS.
- 4.3.** If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. above then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its right under Condition 4.2. above or Condition 5.5., TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue the Purchaser for the full amount of the purchase price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a)
- (iii). As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which they do or do not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.
- 4.4.** Unless there is in force a Purchaser's Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring or via internet bidding and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

5. Title and Possession

- 5.1.** TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Price as aforesaid.
- 5.2.** The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Price of a Lot and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS prior written consent has been obtained.
- 5.3.** At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and /or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.

- 5.4. If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under Condition 5.3., TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and /or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. on any day.
- 5.5. At any time after making a demand pursuant to Condition 5.3. above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

6. Purchaser's liability after resale

6.1.

- (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is achieved on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount so achieved.
 - (b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).
 - (c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.
- 6.2. The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
 - 6.3. The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
 - 6.4. TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

7. Responsibility for Horses

- 7.1. Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer OR if sold privately, from the time of sale.
- 7.2. TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a lot between different parts of the Premises and TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 7.3. TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the premises save that nothing in this sub condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from the negligence (as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977) of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents.

- 7.4.** TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 7.5.** No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from the Premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these conditions of sale.

8. Vendors

8.1. The Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) on but not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:

- (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
- (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and
- (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition and the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 4, TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.
- (d) If TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to sub-condition 4.2 or otherwise without releasing the Lot from the Premises, then (without prejudice to any rights which TATTERSALLS or the Vendor may have against the defaulting Purchaser) the proceeds of sale to which the Vendor is entitled under this sub-condition 8.1 shall not be the proceeds of the first sale (in respect of which the Purchaser has defaulted) but shall be limited to the proceeds of the re-sale, and subject to that, the Conditions of Sale generally, including paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above and, in case of a further resale, this paragraph (d), shall apply to the re-sale.

8.2.

- (a) In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 8.1 it will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
- (b) Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (c) Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls (Ireland) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of TATTERSALLS, or Vente Osarus, a related company majority owned by TATTERSALLS (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been

resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.

- 8.3.** Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.
- 8.4.** Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.
- 8.5.** TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.
- 8.6.** All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.
- 8.7.** Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS has paid to the Vendor or credited his account with the net proceed of sale of a Lot then the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to it by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.8.** Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 8.7. above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 8.9.** Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 8.10.** Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.
- 8.11.** The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.12.** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to disclose the identity and ownership interest of the person or persons stated in the sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot to any person at Tattersalls absolute discretion.

9. Sale with Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate

9.1.

- (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per Conditions of Sale or something similar.
- (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall undertake an examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA Guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/ Veterinary Ireland and report the findings and opinion on a pre-sale veterinary certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Cheltenham Sale, a

- copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
- (c) The said pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.
 - (d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.
 - (e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham premises on the day of the sale.
- 9.2.** Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.
- 9.3.** A Lot offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate.

Sale of a Lot as it stands

- 9.4.** In the event that a Lot is described or announced as being sold as it stands, the Purchaser shall not rely upon any physical description of the Lot contained in the catalogue but shall rely entirely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in respect of the Lot. In the event of a dispute arising, and save as aforesaid, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

10. Description and Health

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices.

- 10.1.** Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.2.** A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
- (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
 - (b) The Lot has been returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
 - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.

- (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.3. A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years.

Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.4. Any Lot

- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

10.5. Any Lot

- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
 - (i) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he may wish to return the Lot to Tattersalls as either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (ii) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
 - (iii) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (iv) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.6. Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or

Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cauterly of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.7. Any Lot which has run at a meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.8. Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 9.4 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's

11. Lots Returned to Tattersalls

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3., 10.4. and 10.6. with a veterinary certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to Park Paddocks, Newmarket or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the seventh day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10.6. where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 hereof and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS are advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.5 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Condition 10.6 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot with the endoscope. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Condition 10.6 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by them or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision.
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims, demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions. The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser

the cost of returning the Lot to Park Paddocks, Newmarket TATTERSALLS or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition 22, 23 and 24 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

13. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket office and/or if required TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS do not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding an announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

14. - 18. Purchasers

14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. As noted in Condition 9.2.

Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS "Premises" (as defined in Condition 7.1.) is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.

15. There is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Save only as and to the extent indicated on a Veterinary Certificate following an examination under Condition 9 any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.

16.

16.1. The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the fall of the hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.

16.2. Where TATTERSALLS in their Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot they do so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but they do not thereby make nor do they otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.

16.3. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between

TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

16.4. Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS are able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale they did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

17. An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

18. Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS make no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

19. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in pursuance of Condition 4.

20. Withdrawal

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

21. Sales Levy

21.1. Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address.

21.2. The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to deduct from the sales proceeds of each and every lot sold the sum of £3 to be paid to the Bloodstock Industry Forum for the purpose of providing a facility for a participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of the Code and for the purpose of enabling the Code to be reviewed at least annually to ensure that it remains current, robust and fit for purpose.

22. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Sales.

22.1. Pre-sale blood sample:

- (a) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1 (a) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said

Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites, ("NSAID"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 (a) remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.17.

- (b) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1. (b) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids and/or clenbuterol ("Proscribed Drugs"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 for corticosteroids remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.

22.2. Post-sale blood sample:

Save as provided for in Condition 22.18 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.2 where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer in accordance with Condition 22.6 and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any NSAID.

- 22.3.** A list showing the specified levels of the NSAID is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

- 22.4.** Save as provided in sub-condition 22.19 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids.

- 22.5.** A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains clenbuterol.

- 22.6.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition 22.6 where:

- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 22.8 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a post-sale blood sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition 22.6 and to have the sample tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs, and
- (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 22.9. (a) hereof, and
- (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer and while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.

- 22.7.** A pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 will only be tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 if the Purchaser also gives an instruction in accordance with sub-condition 22.8 for the post-sale blood sample to be tested.

- 22.8.** A post-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.6 will be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 where the Purchaser gives an instruction immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way. Where such an instruction is given (but not otherwise) a pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 shall also be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22.

- 22.9.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 22.8 hereof:

- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated

holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (c) Where a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition unless TATTERSALLS make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum at the time of sale that a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken and is unable to be tested as per Condition 22.1.

22.10. TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

22.11. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that (subject to sub-conditions 22.17 and 22.18 below), a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if:

- (a) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level or more of any NSAID and further acknowledges that the presence of any NSAID in the blood sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor; and/or
- (b) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains corticosteroids other than those read out by TATTERSALLS at the time of sale of the said Lot and/or
- (c) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains clenbuterol.

22.12. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

22.13.

- (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance with Condition 22.13 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 22.13 (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;
 - (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
 - (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.
- 22.14.** Save as provided for in Condition 22.13. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- 22.15.** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be tested in accordance with this Condition.
- 22.16.**
 - (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand sent by first- class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
 - (b) For the purposes of Condition 22.13. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.17.** Any risk attached to the taking of a sample or samples under Condition 22 will be entirely at the risk of the Vendor until the hammer has fallen and thereafter at the risk of the Purchaser.
- 22.18.** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains the specified level or more of NSAID the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.2 where, prior to the bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor stating that NSAID referred to in the certificate have been administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the NSAID found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.
- 22.19.** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains corticosteroids the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.4 where prior to bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor specifying the type of corticosteroid administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the corticosteroid(s) found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

23. Piroplasmosis

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Sales:

23.1. Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for

Piroplasmosis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and tested in accordance with the OIE Protocol using either a Piro IFA test or a C-ELISA test ("the Prescribed Tests") contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi*.

23.2. A list showing the specified levels for *Theileria equi* and *Babesia caballi* for a Lot to be found either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket offices and or TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

23.3. A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:

- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis, and
- (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 23.5. (a) hereof, and
- (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.

23.4. Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 23.3. (a) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.

23.5. Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 23.4 hereof:

- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

23.6. TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

23.7. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* and further acknowledges that the presence of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

23.8.

- (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3 hereof
 - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
 - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

23.9. Save as provided for in sub-condition 23.8. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

23.10. For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

23.11.

- (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 23.8. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

24. Notification By Racing Authority of Positive "A" Sample

24.1. Where a Lot has run at a race meeting prior to the date of sale of the Lot and has had a blood sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with such race ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale or, if the result of the testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to

anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.

24.2. Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum and, if so announced, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.

24.3.

- (a) Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 after the time the Lot is offered for sale, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (b) Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 24.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (c) The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have regard to the outcome of any testing of the "B" sample for the purpose of this Condition.

24.4. Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.3 such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.

24.5.

- (a) Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 24.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (b) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 24.5. (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (c) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:
 - (i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2. (d) hereof;
 - (ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;
 - (iii) the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

24.6.

- (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 24.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

25. No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

26. Interest

TATTERSALLS reserve the right to charge interest on unpaid accounts from the date of sale at the rate of 1.50% per month or part thereof on

- (a) the Purchase Price or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and
- (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date from the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice in writing posted at the office of TATTERSALLS' during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

27. Law

These Conditions of Sale are in all respects to be governed by and to be construed in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elect otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

Tattersalls Cheltenham Sale

Notices to Purchasers

Guidance for Purchasers

These pages, entitled "Guidance for Purchasers" are produced for the benefit of all prospective Purchasers who are advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Conditions of Sale printed immediately before this section.

2. Rostrum Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneers' Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements.

3. Sale Ring Information Displays

Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Sale Ring or the Sales Office or anywhere else on Tattersalls premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to Tattersalls or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided.

Examples of such information are as follows:

Boxwalker	Rig	Weaver	Not In Foal
Vet Certificate	Gelding	In Training	Out of Training

Whistler - if heard to make a noise.

Crib Biter - for Crib Biter, Cribber or Windsucker.

LSD Change - if the Last Service Date is different from that stated in the catalogue.

Wind Op W/R - if operated upon for the correction of whistling and/or roaring.

Wind Op SP* - if operated upon to treat the displacement of the soft palate.

Aryepiglottic Fold Resection*

(*Please note that this is not a returnable condition under the Conditions of Sale).

4. Inspection of Documentation

Purchasers can check the EIA status of Lots by means of the Sales Office and the Lot documentation section of Tattersalls website. All such information is displayed without attaching responsibility to Tattersalls or the Veterinary Surgeons concerned.

The following documentation is available for inspection at the Bloodstock section in the Sales Office:

- Passport
- Vaccination records

Where in any case a health certificate has not been lodged with Tattersalls an announcement will be made from the Rostrum, however, prospective Purchasers should also make their own enquiries of the Vendor (please note also paragraph 9).

5. Export Certificates

Following the implementation of Anti-Doping Rules by the British Horseracing Authority (BHA), there are new requirements for horses that have been imported into Great Britain for training and racing. A horse's export certificate has to be lodged with the General Stud Book (GSB) of Great Britain and Ireland within

90 days of its arrival in Great Britain. A list of Lots that do not have their export certificates lodged with the GSB pre-Sale will be displayed on the Notice Board in the Sales Office. All enquiries should be made to the Bloodstock Section at the Sales Desk.

6. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. No-one may remove a sample of hair, blood or other testable material from any Lot while on Tattersalls premises (as defined in the Conditions of Sale) without written permission from the Vendor. If this permission is granted, Tattersalls must be notified in advance of such a sample being taken.

7. Veterinary Procedure (Condition of Sale 9)

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced at the time of sale, all Lots will be sold as they stand with a pre-sale veterinary certificate, which will be available to view on the Tattersalls Cheltenham website ahead of the sale.

8. Conditions of Sale 14 - 18

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 - 18 of Tattersalls Cheltenham Conditions of Sale.

9. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)

Attention is drawn to the Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12 no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12.

10. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol (Condition of Sale 22)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request that a sample be tested for Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol as referred to in Conditions of Sale 22, at a cost of £750 plus VAT. All drug test fees will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

11. Piroplasmiasis (Condition of Sale 23)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request a sample be tested for Piroplasmiasis at a charge of £150 plus VAT, which will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

12. Insurance (Condition of Sale 7.1)

Purchasers are reminded that from Fall of Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

13. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale

Purchasers must make arrangements for the keep and attendance of their Lots from Fall of Hammer. Subject to the Conditions of Sale in general and Condition 5 in particular Purchasers (and Vendors of unsold lots) are requested to comply with any arrangements regarding removal of Lots from Cheltenham Racecourse Stables which may appear in the catalogue. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with those arrangements Tattersalls will charge the purchaser £75 per Lot plus VAT in respect of transportation and keep.

14. Release of Horses

Before any Lot may leave Cheltenham Racecourse Stables or an Outside Standing, a Pass Out must be obtained from Accounts in the Sales Office. The green copy of the Pass Out must be handed in to our staff at the Control Office in Cheltenham Racecourse Stables and/or Outside Standing as the Lot leaves. Additionally Lots must have affixed the official Tattersalls numbered hip label. If the label is missing, Purchasers should immediately advise the Sales Office (or the Control Office if the Sales Office is closed)

who will arrange the issue of a duplicate label.

15. Identification of Horses

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase. Tattersalls will be checking the identity of Lots entered for our sales against official Identification Documents. This will take place in the days prior to the sale. This arrangement does not alter Vendors' and Purchasers' responsibilities under the Conditions of Sale and Tattersalls shall incur no liability or responsibility for any loss howsoever arising for any error or omission in respect of this identity check.

16. Documents

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

17. Value Added Tax ('VAT')

17.1. Lots for Export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from Great Britain and Northern Ireland by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Revenue & Customs where the Lot is not exported immediately. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the Purchaser is recommended to contact the Tattersalls Accounts department.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate, however, if the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to use Postponed VAT Accounting to account for the VAT on their VAT return.

17.2. Lots to be exported to Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for export to Northern Ireland VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. If the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to reclaim the VAT as input VAT, subject to the normal rules.

When a VAT registered business moves goods from Great Britain into Northern Ireland, import VAT will be due and the business will need to account for VAT on the movement.

17.2. Lots remaining in Great Britain

VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK. Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme.

Breeders who are VAT registered can potentially recover VAT on all racing expenses. Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact a Tattersalls Accounts representative.

18. Payment for Purchases (Condition of Sale 4)

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 4.1). Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes. Ring prices are quoted in £ sterling. All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling. Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, page 39) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,
Piccadilly Branch,
39 Piccadilly, London
W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;

IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080

BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

19. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under and Authorisation immediately following purchase.

20. Private Sales

20.1. Contract

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

20.2. Auction Races

Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for Auction Races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

21. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales - Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Tattersalls regards the integrity of its Sales as a matter of the utmost importance and has a zero tolerance policy regarding any breach of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). In that regard and pursuant to Condition of Sale 2.8 all Sales participants (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound to comply with the Code. A copy of the Code is printed in this Sales catalogue and available for inspection on Tattersalls' website. All Sales participants are strongly advised to read the Code and to note the serious consequences for any failure to abide by the Code.

22. Overseas Owners' Premiums

A list of Lots in this catalogue which are qualifiable for Overseas Owners' Premiums can be viewed on request to a Tattersalls representative. In all instances, any queries regarding Owners' Premiums should be directed to the Vendor of the Lot and to the appropriate Stud Book Authority to ensure that the Lot meets the criteria required to retain the Premiums.

23. Vetting Fees

Where a Lot is sold subject to a Pre-Sale Veterinary Examination, the Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £200 plus VAT for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.

24. Not in G.S.B

Where a Lot is described as "Not in G.S.B." It is a non thoroughbred and is registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register but not in the General Stud Book. A Lot registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register is eligible to race under Rules in Great Britain and Ireland, but other racing jurisdictions may preclude non thoroughbreds from participation. Prospective purchasers are advised to make enquiries with the relevant racing jurisdictions before bidding on any Lots.

24. Registrations for Live Internet Bidding

Registrations for Live Internet Bidding Live Internet Bidding provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Prospective purchasers must register with Tattersalls at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale by selecting the following link <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. This application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. All registrations and bids are subject to Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding Terms available to view on the Tattersalls website.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONSIGNORS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland

(M. Flynn O'Connor) 16 G. (2017) Supreme Commander (IRE)

Boundary Stables (C. Barber)

21 G. (2017) Royal Sam (GB)

• 40 G. (2016) Satellite Receiver (IRE)

Canterbrook Stud, Ireland (M. Mullins) 31 M. (2017) Coin Basket (IRE)

Cobajay Stables, Ireland (A. Fitzgerald) 8 M. (2017) Queens Vic (IRE)

Coogane Stables, Ireland (D. Hassett) 24 G. (2017) Twinjets (IRE)

Coolmeen Stables, Ireland

(Miss E. Holden) 17 G. (2017) Zaidi (FR)

Crossgales Stables, Ireland (B. Walsh) 20 M. (2017) Autumn Return (IRE)

Dower House Stables, Ireland

(M. P. Collins) 36 G. (2017) Getupearly (GB)

G & T Racing

9 G. (2017) Deafening Silence (IRE)

26 G. (2017) Pedley Wood (IRE)

Grangecoor Farm Stables, Ireland

(I. McCarthy) 15 G. (2017) Torula (IRE)

Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland

29 G. (2017) Haiti Couleurs (FR)

Harvestown Stables, Ireland

(C. O'Keeffe) 39 M. (2017) Meetuatnine (IRE)

Howardstown House, Ireland (E. Bolger) 38 G. (2017) Are U Wise To That (IRE)

Lisroe Farm, Ireland (D. Queally)

5 G. (2016) Dancing du Moulin (FR)

23 M. (2017) The Grey Monty (FR)

35 M. (2017) Desert Fortune (IRE)

Mark Grant Racing

• 27 M. (2017) Maid of The Night (IRE)

Michael Kennedy Racing, Ireland

14 G. (2017) Weveallbeencaught (IRE)

Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)

34 G. (2017) Home Sweet Highway (IRE)

Millwood Stables, Ireland

(E. M. O'Sullivan) 19 G. (2017) Tightenourbelts (IRE)

28 G. (2017) Meetingofthewaters (IRE)

Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)

11 G. (2017) Faulty (GB)

25 G. (2017) Path d'Oroux (FR)

37 G. (2016) Rouge de L'Quest (IRE)

Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)

• 22 G. (2017) Great Name That (IRE)

N. S. L. Williams

4 F. (2018) Iliade Allen (FR)

Newlands Farm (S. R. B. Crawford)

7 G. (2017) Shakermaker (IRE)

Offerton Farm (T. Weston)

13 G. (2017) Yeomen Warder (IRE)

Redbridge Stables, Ireland

(M. R. Murphy) 12 G. (2017) Jet Marshall (IRE)

32 G. (2017) Val Dancer (IRE)

Alphabetical List of Consignors - Continued

Saltee View Stables, Ireland (M. Scallan) 30 G. (2017) Western Diego (IRE)
Skehanagh Stables, Ireland (S. Curling) 6 M. (2016) Heneryetta Bay (IRE)
33 G. (2017) Inch House (IRE)
Suirview Stables, Ireland (P. Doyle) 10 G. (2017) Theformismighty (GB)
Thorne Farm (J. Dennis) 2 G. (2017) Lighthouse Mill (IRE)
Woodhayes Stud 1 G. (2017) Astronomic View (GB)
Woodstock Stables, Ireland (T. O'Brien) 18 M. (2017) Copperfasten (IRE)
Woodwalk Stables, Ireland (B. Crowley) 3 G. (2016) Qarbatsi (IRE)

INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

Are U Wise To That (IRE).....	38	Meetuatnine (IRE).....	39
Astronomic View (GB).....	1	Path d'Oroux (FR).....	25
Autumn Return (IRE).....	20	Pedley Wood (IRE).....	26
Coin Basket (IRE).....	31	Qarbatsi (IRE).....	3
Copperfasten (IRE).....	18	Queens Vic (IRE).....	8
Dancing du Moulin (FR).....	5	Rouge de L'Quest (IRE).....	37
Deafening Silence (IRE).....	9	Royal Sam (GB).....	21
Desert Fortune (IRE).....	35	Satellite Receiver (IRE).....	• 40
Faulty (GB).....	11	Shakermaker (IRE).....	7
Getupearly (GB).....	36	Supreme Commander (IRE).....	16
Great Name That (IRE).....	• 22	The Grey Monty (FR).....	23
Haiti Couleurs (FR).....	29	Theformismighty (GB).....	10
Heneryetta Bay (IRE).....	6	Tightenourbelts (IRE).....	19
Home Sweet Highway (IRE).....	34	Torula (IRE).....	15
Iliade Allen (FR).....	4	Twinjets (IRE).....	24
Inch House (IRE).....	33	Val Dancer (IRE).....	32
Jet Marshall (IRE).....	12	Western Diego (IRE).....	30
Lighthouse Mill (IRE).....	2	Weveallbeencaught (IRE).....	14
Maid of The Night (IRE).....	• 27	Yeomen Warder (IRE).....	13
Meetingofthewaters (IRE).....	28	Zaidi (FR).....	17

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

By Alkaadhem (GB)

G. (2017) Taipers (IRE)..... 9

By Barely A Moment (AUS)

G. (2016) Robin Victoria (IRE) 3

By Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)

G. (2017) Mimi Equal (GB)..... 10

G. (2017) Royal Nashkova (GB) 21

By Born To Sea (IRE)

G. (2017) Zaidiyna (FR) 17

By Coastal Path (GB)

G. (2017) Belle du Bresil (FR)..... 25

By Court Cave (IRE)

M. (2017) Glen Ellie (IRE) 39

G. (2017) Maisy Daisy (IRE) 28

By Davidoff (GER)

G. (2016) Ruaha River (FR)..... 5

By Dragon Dancer (GB)

G. (2017) Inchala (FR) 29

By Dunaden (FR)

G. (2017) Topette (FR)..... 11

By Fame And Glory (GB)

M. (2017) Fedaia (IRE)..... 20

G. (2017) Unique Snoopy (IRE) 16

G. (2016) What A Bleu (IRE)..... 37

By Flemensfirth (USA)

M. (2017) Copper Dusht (IRE)..... 18

M. (2017) Garraidubh (IRE)..... 31

G. (2017) Tokenella (IRE) • 22

By Getaway (GER)

G. (2017) Come The Dawn (GB)..... 36

G. (2017) Curvacious (IRE)..... 14

By Jet Away (GB)

M. (2016) Elisabetta (IRE)..... 6

G. (2017) Little Hand (IRE)..... 12

G. (2017) Shenamar (IRE).....24

By Leading Light (IRE)

G. (2017) Horner Mill (IRE) 2

By Mahler (GB)

G. (2017) Miss McGoldrick (IRE) 19

By Mastercraftsman (IRE)

G. (2017) Fine Threads (GB)..... 7

By Montmartre (FR)

M. (2017) Tobetall (GB)23

By Ocovango (GB)

G. (2017) Ask Hazel (IRE)33

By Rail Link (GB)

F. (2018) Atacames (FR)..... 4

By Schiaparelli (GER)

G. (2017) Winter Scene (IRE)..... 1

By Shirocco (GER)

M. (2017) Molly Maid (IRE)• 27

M. (2017) Petrovic (IRE) 8

G. (2017) Quarry Endeavour (IRE) 13

G. (2016) Satellite Dancer (IRE).....• 40

By Soldier of Fortune (IRE)

M. (2017) The Millers Tale (IRE).....35

By Valirann (FR)

G. (2017) Katies Dancer (IRE).....32

By Walk In The Park (IRE)

G. (2017) Dancing Bird (IRE).....34

G. (2017) Pretty Puttens (IRE).....38

By Westerner (GB)

G. (2017) Ask Me Sister (IRE)30

G. (2017) Rosin de Beau (IRE).....26

By Yeats (IRE)

G. (2017) Mighty Millie (IRE)..... 15

INDEX TO DAMS

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

Ask Hazel (IRE).....	33	Mimi Equal (GB).....	10
Ask Me Sister (IRE).....	30	Miss McGoldrick (IRE)	19
Atacames (FR)	4	Molly Maid (IRE).....	• 27
Belle du Bresil (FR)	25	Petrovic (IRE).....	8
Come The Dawn (GB).....	36	Pretty Puttens (IRE)	38
Copper Dusht (IRE)	18	Quarry Endeavour (IRE)	13
Curvacious (IRE)	14	Robin Victoria (IRE)	3
Dancing Bird (IRE).....	34	Rosin de Beau (IRE)	26
Elisabetta (IRE)	6	Royal Nashkova (GB)	21
Fedaia (IRE)	20	Ruaha River (FR)	5
Fine Threads (GB).....	7	Satellite Dancer (IRE)	• 40
Garraidubh (IRE)	31	Shenamar (IRE)	24
Glen Ellie (IRE).....	39	Taipers (IRE).....	9
Horner Mill (IRE).....	2	The Millers Tale (IRE)	35
Inchala (FR).....	29	Tobetall (GB).....	23
Katies Dancer (IRE).....	32	Tokenella (IRE)	• 22
Little Hand (IRE)	12	Topette (FR)	11
Maisy Daisy (IRE).....	28	Unique Snoopy (IRE)	16
Mighty Millie (IRE)	15	What A Bleu (IRE).....	37
		Winter Scene (IRE)	1
		Zaidiyna (FR)	17

STALLION REFERENCE

ALKAADHEM (GB), Bay horse, 2000, by Green Desert (USA), out of Balalaika (GB), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Won 6 races, value £239,881, at 3 to 5, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, Bvlgari Jebel Hatta, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.2**, Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Foundation Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, Festival Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, also placed third in Scottish Derby, Ayr, **Gr.2**, Glorious Stakes, Goodwood, **L.** and fourth in Dubai Duty Free, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2007; sire of winners under both rules inc. **A HARE BREATH (IRE)**, **MOYLISHA TIM (IRE)**, **THE ORGANIST (IRE)**, **GLOBAL CITIZEN (IRE)**, **Jimmy Breekie (IRE)**, **LAKE GEORGE (IRE)**, **GO ODEE GO (IRE)**, **GRANEY TOWN (IRE)**, **JOHNNY SUKU (IRE)**, **BALLINURE (IRE)**, **POCKET TALK (IRE)**, **ALKA STEP (IRE)**, **MISS JOEING (IRE)**, **MAPLE LAWN (IRE)**, **DE BARLEY BASKET (IRE)**, **I'D BETTER GO NOW (IRE)**, **RICKY LANGFORD (IRE)**.

BARELY A MOMENT (AUS), Bay or Brown horse, 2001, by Gilded Time (USA), out of Lady Danna (AUS), by Danehill (USA). Won 4 races at 2 to 4, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, Toorak Handicap, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, Dubai Racing Club Invitation Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Seppelt Salinger Vic. Racing Club Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Carlton Draught Caulfield Guineas, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, Memsie Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.2**, Sport 927 Sandown Guineas, Sandown, **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.2**, Alcohol Go-Easy Breeder' Stakes, Morphettville, **Gr.2** and third in Bigpond Debonair Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2006; sire of winners under both rules inc. **SO SWIFT (AUS)**, **MOMENT OF CHANGE (AUS)**, **BACK ON TARGET (AUS)**, **OCTOBER DATE (AUS)**, **Life Is A Cabernet (AUS)**, **Demon Queen (AUS)**, **Zest A Second (AUS)**, **Awakened (AUS)**, **Baby Boy (AUS)**, **Danzadoodie (AUS)**, **FLEET RIANE (AUS)**, **THE RICH FISHER (AUS)**, **TIMOR GOLD (AUS)**, **EXALTED LAURETTA (AUS)**, **WURLIES LASTCHANCE (AUS)**, **TOOR MOMENT (IRE)**, etc.

BLACK SAM BELLAMY (IRE), Bay horse, 1999, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Urban Sea (USA), by Miswaki (USA). Champion 3yr old in Italy in 2002. Won 4 races, value £389,849, at 3 and 4, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Alleged Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, also placed second in Grosser Bugatti Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Prix Hocquart, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and third in Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** and Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2004; sire of winners under both rules inc. **GALOP MARIN (IRE)**, **EARL OF TINSDAL (GER)**, **MOLLY OLLYS WISHES (GB)**, **ANYTHINGFORLOVE (GB)**, **SAMS PROFILE (GB)**, **SAM BROWN (GB)**, **SAM SPINNER (GB)**, **THE GIANT BOLSTER (GB)**, **DAVERON (GER)**, **ALL ABOUT SAM (GER)**, **BELLA AMICA (GER)**, **GOATHEMALA (GER)**, **VALDINO (GER)**, **GALANA (GER)**, **SAPHIR (GER)**, **VENGEANCE (SAF)**, **HOLLIES PEARL (GB)**, **FLUTE BOWL (GB)**, **SAM'S GUNNER (GB)**, **ANNSAM (GB)**, **Salontanzerin (GER)**, **Kateson (GB)**, **Walk Away (IRE)**, **Mint Condition (GB)**, **Auenjager (GER)**, **Mombasa (GER)**, **Hosiba (GER)**, **Black Kit (FR)**, **Lord In Black (FR)**, **Black Tulip (GB)**, **Naranja (GB)**, **Belle Amis (GB)**, etc.

BORN TO SEA (IRE), Bay horse, 2009, by Invincible Spirit (IRE), out of Urban Sea (USA), by Miswaki (USA). Won 1 race, value £276,048, at 2, over 6 furlongs, viz Blenheim Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, also placed second in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Royal Whip Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2** and Killavullan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2013; sire of winners under both rules inc. **A WAVE OF THE SEA (IRE)**, **SEA OF GRACE (IRE)**, **POSEIDON (IRE)**, **NAVAL WARFARE (IRE)**, **SEA KING (IND)**, **SHARED AMBITION (IRE)**, **MY MATE MOZZIE (IRE)**, **ASPIRE TOWER (IRE)**, **BORN TO HOLD (FR)**, **IL DECAMERONE (FR)**, **BORN WITH PRIDE (IRE)**, **HERE I AM (FR)**, **Born To Play (IRE)**, **Born By The Sea (IRE)**, **Born To Be Alive (IRE)**, **Born To Be (IRE)**, **Star of Rory (IRE)**, **Cormier (IRE)**, **Capitole (FR)**, **Verimli (IRE)**, **Alexei (IND)**, **Tashkhan (IRE)**, **Aurora Butterfly (IRE)**, **Alberone (IRE)**, **Siege (IRE)**, **Endspiel (IRE)**, **Francis Bacon (IND)**, **Merroir (IRE)**, **Flaming Moon (IRE)**, etc.

COASTAL PATH (GB), Bay horse, 2004, by Halling (USA), out of Coraline (GB), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Jt Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2007. Won 6 races, value £230,042, at 3

STALLION REFERENCE

and 4, from 1 mile 4 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Lutèce, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix d'Hédouville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and third in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2010; sire of winners under both rules inc. **ASTERION FORLONGE (FR)**, **FRANCO DE PORT (FR)**, **FAIVOIR (FR)**, **BACARDYS (FR)**, **BOSSEUR (FR)**, **COASTAL BEACH (FR)**, **CONCERTO D'ALLEN (FR)**, **C'EST LE BOUQUET (FR)**, **DROLE D'IDEE (FR)**, **FOX PRO (FR)**, **POWDER PATH (FR)**, **SAINT ROI (FR)**, **GAGNEUR (FR)**, **SAMARRIVE (FR)**, **Coastalina (FR)**, **El Camila (FR)**, **Emirat (FR)**, **Valleres (FR)**, **Femme D'action (FR)**, **Hardy du Seuil (FR)**, **Iniesta du Gouet (FR)**, **Dorrells Pierji (FR)**, **Daim Pierji (FR)**, **Dostal Phil (FR)**, **Enfant Du Pays (FR)**, etc.

COURT CAVE (IRE), Bay horse, 2001, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Wemyss Bight (GB), by Dancing Brave (USA). Unraced. Retired to stud in 2004; sire of winners under both rules inc. **CITY ISLAND (IRE)**, **CLONDAW CAITLIN (IRE)**, **CALL ME LYREEN (IRE)**, **CHAMPION COURT (IRE)**, **COURT MINSTREL (IRE)**, **LISTEN TO THE MAN (IRE)**, **WILLOUGHBY COURT (IRE)**, **LIMITED RESERVE (IRE)**, **MISTER WHITAKER (IRE)**, **COURT MAID (IRE)**, **DESIRABLE COURT (IRE)**, **Whodoyouthink (IRE)**, **Nearest The Pin (IRE)**, **Wadswick Court (IRE)**, **Hill Sixteen (GB)**, **Champagne Court (IRE)**, **Queens Cave (IRE)**, **Mr Harp (IRE)**, **Captain Tommy (IRE)**, **Courtandbould (IRE)**, **Pay The Piper (IRE)**, **Hurricane Georgie (IRE)**, **Bearly Legal (IRE)**, **Hold Court (IRE)**, **Court Challenge (IRE)**, **Court Artist (IRE)**, **Ellie Mac (IRE)**, **Court Master (IRE)**, **Speaker Connolly (IRE)**, **Shady Operator (IRE)**, **Plan of Attack (IRE)**, **Est Illic (IRE)**, etc.

DAVIDOFF (GER), Bay horse, 2004, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Dapprima (GER), by Shareef Dancer (USA). Won 2 races, value £59,071, at 3, over 1 mile ½ furlong, P.der Wirtschaftsforderung.-Dr Busch Mem, Krefeld, **Gr.3**, also placed second in German Tote Bavarian Classic, Munich, **Gr.3**, third in P.Deutschen Einheit Sparkasse Makisch, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.3**, Furstenberg-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3** and fourth in Mehl-Mulhens Rennen (2000 Guineas), Cologne, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2009; sire of winners under both rules inc. **SATURNAS (FR)**, **ABACADABRAS (FR)**, **Cadoudoff (FR)**, **Intrinsèque (FR)**, **Fantastikas (FR)**, **Magic Tricks (FR)**, **La Barakas (FR)**, **KALILAS (FR)**, **MISS AS (FR)**, **SAVANAS (FR)**, **SINGAMINIE (FR)**, **MIDNIGHT DU MOULIN (FR)**, **PALAS (FR)**, **VIVAS (FR)**, **SHEZADOFF (FR)**, **HOT KOUTURE (FR)**, **APELDORNAS (FR)**, **SINGAPRIMA (FR)**, **BIDADABAS (FR)**, **PURPLE RAIN (FR)**, **FADAS (FR)**, **LORRAINAS (FR)**, **TEMPETE DU MOULIN (FR)**, **EPICAS (FR)**, **YASMINAS (FR)**, **RIO SALSAS (FR)**, **KOLANTAS (FR)**, **DIVAHORA (FR)**, **BO CARO (FR)**, **BOULE DE NEIGE (FR)**.

DRAGON DANCER (GB), Bay horse, 2003, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Alakananda (GB), by Hernando (FR). Won 1 race, value £391,462, at 4, over 1 mile 3¼ furlongs, viz August Stakes, Windsor, **L.**, also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix Eugène Adam, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3** and third in Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2009; sire of winners under both rules inc. **LORD DRAGON (FR)**, **Goodbye Dancer (FR)**, **Dylidancer (FR)**, **ZADRAK (FR)**, **GEZITE (FR)**, **DRAKA (FR)**, **DRAGONA (FR)**, **SOLIDANCE (FR)**, **PASSIONNANTAISE (FR)**, **ROUGE A SANG (FR)**, **DRAGONHOV (FR)**, **DANCERO PLESSIS (FR)**, **DOUGLASS (FR)**, **SIRPARYS (FR)**, **DAKODAC (FR)**, **DENELIEZH PEMBO (FR)**, **DANCER MAGIC JEYL (FR)**, **ER DANCER (FR)**, **CUP OF COFFEE (FR)**, **ESPOIR DE GAGNER (FR)**, **DRAGON ROCK (FR)**, **WOMAN DANCER (FR)**, **JOLLY GIFT (FR)**, **ZAGONA (FR)**, **LEE DRAGON (FR)**, **FINNDA DANCER (FR)**, **FATALISME (FR)**, etc.

DUNADEN (FR), Bay horse, 2006, by Nicobar (GB), out of La Marlia (FR), by Kaldounevees (FR). Won 10 races, value £5,152,016, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 2 miles, BMW Caulfield Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Prix de Barbeville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Centrebet Geelong Cup, Geelong, **Gr.3**, Prix du Grand Camp, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**, also placed second in Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Max Sicard, Toulouse, **L.** and third in Prix Ganay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Longines Hong Kong Vase, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**,

STALLION REFERENCE

Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2015; sire of winners under both rules inc. **RANCH HAND (GB)**, **The Pink'n (GB)**, **COREY'S COURAGE (GB)**, **SWEET PEARL (GB)**, **PEARL WARRIOR (GB)**, **SPIRIT OF NICOBAR (GB)**, **IONTACH CHEVAL (GB)**, **DULA (IRE)**, **JUST HUBERT (IRE)**, **SOLDIER ON PARADE (GB)**, **MERRYWEATHER (GB)**.

FAME AND GLORY (GB), Bay or Brown horse, 2006, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Gryada (GB), by Shirley Heights. Top rated older horse in Ireland in 2010 (11-13f.). Top rated older stayer in England & Ireland in 2011. Won 14 races, value £2,314,121, at 2 to 6, from 1 mile to 2 miles 4 furlongs, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Royal Whip Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, QIPCO Long Distance Cup, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Mooresbridge Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **L**, (twice), also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2013; sire of winners under both rules inc. **FOXY JACKS (IRE)**, **STAGE STAR (IRE)**, **BALLYADAM (IRE)**, **COMMANDER OF FLEET (IRE)**, **WOULDN'T YOU AGREE (IRE)**, **BANNIXTOWN GLORY (IRE)**, **EMBITTERED (IRE)**, **HOME BY THE LEE (IRE)**, **SOARING GLORY (IRE)**, **UHTRED (IRE)**, **GLORY AND FORTUNE (IRE)**, **ELLE EST BELLE (GB)**, **GUARD YOUR DREAMS (GB)**, **GARDONS LE SOURIRE (FR)**, **GARDEZ LA MONNAIE (FR)**, **Meticulous (IRE)**, **Do Your Job (IRE)**, **Sebastopol (IRE)**, **Ziggy Rose (IRE)**, **Young Ted (IRE)**, **Mollys Glory (IRE)**, **Ragnar Lodbrok (IRE)**, **Castle Rushen (IRE)**, **Humble Glory (IRE)**, **Game On For Glory (IRE)**, **Come On Teddy (IRE)**, **Flinck (IRE)**, **Beautiful Citi (IRE)**, **Kiltealy Briggs (IRE)**, **Might I (IRE)**, **Code Name Lise (IRE)**, **Theatre Glory (IRE)**, **Haie d'Honneur (FR)**, etc.

FLEMENSFIRTH (USA), Bay horse, 1992, by Alleged (USA), out of Etheldreda (USA), by Diesis. Won 5 races, value £214,597, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, Prix Lupin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**, Prix Dollar, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** (twice), also placed second in Feilden Stakes, Newmarket, **L**. Retired to stud in 1998; sire of winners under both rules inc. **TORNADO FLYER (IRE)**, **GLAMORGAN DUKE (IRE)**, **INVITATION ONLY (IRE)**, **O O SEVEN (IRE)**, **TOPOFTHEGAME (IRE)**, **ABOLITIONIST (IRE)**, **ONE TRACK MIND (IRE)**, **FLEMENSTAR (IRE)**, **FOXROCK (IRE)**, **PRINCE OF SCARS (IRE)**, **DEFY LOGIC (IRE)**, **FARRELLS FANCY (IRE)**, **LIKE YOUR STYLE (IRE)**, **MUIRHEAD (IRE)**, **BACKSPIN (IRE)**, **IMPERIAL COMMANDER (IRE)**, **PANDORAMA (IRE)**, **EQUUS MAXIMUS (IRE)**, **COLREEVY (IRE)**, **ESKYLANE (IRE)**, **LOSTINTRANSLATION (IRE)**, **CASTLEGRACE PADDY (IRE)**, **DROMORE LAD (IRE)**, **IMPACT FACTOR (IRE)**, **KILLER MILLER (IRE)**, **QUEENOHEARTS (IRE)**, **SUMOS NOVIOS (IRE)**, **ALLETRIX (IRE)**, **COOLANLY (IRE)**, **FITZHENRY (IRE)**, **GLENCAIRN VIEW (IRE)**, **RELEGATE (IRE)**, **POETIC RHYTHM (IRE)**, **ARCTIC SKIPPER (IRE)**, **CONEY ISLAND (IRE)**, **NOBLE ENDEAVOR (IRE)**, **CLOSING CEREMONY (IRE)**, **SHE'S GOT GRIT (IRE)**, **ABBAY LANE (IRE)**, **TIDAL BAY (IRE)**, **INVICTUS (IRE)**, **MEDICAL CARD (IRE)**, **THE MIDNIGHT CLUB (IRE)**, **DRUMBALOO (IRE)**, **JOE LIVELY (IRE)**, **JAMIES CHOICE (IRE)**, **PONMEOATH (IRE)**, **MOUNTHENRY (IRE)**, etc.

GETAWAY (GER), Bay horse, 2003, by Monsun (GER), out of Guernica (GB), by Unfuwain (USA). Jt Champion older horse in Germany in 2010. Top rated older horse in Germany in 2009 & 2010 (11-13f.). Won 9 races, value £700,818, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile 4 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Deutschland Preis - Freunde und Förderer, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutèce, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Rheinland-Pokal, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, Idee Hansa - Besitzervereinigung, Hamburg, **Gr.2**, Gerling Preis, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Prix Gladiateur, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and third in Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2011; sire of winners under both rules inc. **ASSEMBLE (GB)**, **NEWTIDE (IRE)**, **GETABIRD (IRE)**, **VERDANA BLUE (IRE)**, **TALKISCHEAP (IRE)**, **DANNY WHIZZBANG (IRE)**, **JARVEYS PLATE (IRE)**, **GETAWAY KATIE MAI (IRE)**, **THOSEDAYSAREGONE (IRE)**, **GETAWAY**

STALLION REFERENCE

GORGEOUS (IRE), SPORTING JOHN (IRE), VEGAS BLUE (IRE), QUIET ESCAPE (IRE), LUNAR DISPLAY (IRE), ANNIE G (IRE), Lady Ischia (IRE), Awayinthewest (IRE), One For Rosie (GB), Jetez (IRE), Lust For Glory (IRE), Getareason (IRE), Kilbarry Way (IRE), Getaway Trump (IRE), Getaway Totherock (IRE), I Can't Explain (IRE), Captain Drake (IRE), Barbados Blue (IRE), Killer Clown (IRE), Glan (IRE), The Big Breakaway (IRE), Time Flies By (IRE), The Getaway Star (IRE), A Silent Player (IRE), Say Goodbye (IRE), Viva Lavilla (IRE), etc.

JET AWAY (GB), Bay horse, 2007, by Cape Cross (IRE), out of Kalima (GB), by Kahyasi. Won 8 races, value £292,961, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, Le Pine Funerals Easter Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.3**, Festival Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, also placed second in Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**, Tapster Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, third in Pontefract Castle Stakes, Pontefract, **L** and fourth in York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2015; sire of winners under both rules inc. **Brandy Love (IRE), COOL JET (IRE), JIMMY'S JET (GB), GORDON'S JET (IRE), HOLLYMOUNT (IRE), OUR JET (IRE), MOULANE WEST (IRE), JET PLANE (IRE), JET OF MAGIC (IRE), DREAMS OF HOME (IRE), DE LADY IN RED (IRE), SUPREME JET (IRE), EVERYONESGAME (IRE).**

LEADING LIGHT (IRE), Bay horse, 2010, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Dance Parade (USA), by Gone West (USA). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2013. Won 8 races, value £760,982, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 2 miles 4 furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **Gr.3**, Irish St Leger Trial, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2015; sire of winners under both rules inc. **Leading Theatre (IRE), Three Stripe Life (IRE), Top Dog (IRE), LIGHT BRIGADE (IRE), PADDY WICKLA (GB), ZOOM ZOOM ZOE (IRE), LIMESTONE ROCK (IRE), RAMBLE WEST (IRE), THE GREEK (IRE), LIGHT N STRIKE (IRE), FULL OF LIGHT (IRE), GAME SOCKS (IRE), CHRISTMAS JUMPER (IRE), EDISON KENT (IRE), ECO PETE (IRE), LEADING CHOICE (IRE), JAYCEAN (IRE), LIVELIFETOTHEMAX (IRE), NOAH'S LIGHT (IRE), BUZZ LIGHT (IRE), ROTTEN ROW (IRE).**

MAHLER (GB), Bay horse, 2004, by Galileo (IRE), out of Rainbow Goddess (GB), by Rainbow Quest (USA). Won 3 races, value £322,570, at 3, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and third in Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2009; sire of winners under both rules inc. **ORNUA (IRE), MANOFTHEMOUNTAIN (IRE), THE BIG DOG (IRE), OK CORRAL (IRE), SUTTON PLACE (IRE), MS PARFOIS (IRE), CHRIS'S DREAM (IRE), GLEN FORSA (IRE), CANELO (IRE), ANNIE MC (IRE), NOTACHANCE (IRE), VIENNA COURT (IRE), AMERICAN MIKE (IRE), Bugsie Malone (IRE), Escape Footwear (IRE), Presenting Mahler (IRE), If You Say Run (IRE), Brace Yourself (IRE), Crossgalesfamegame (IRE), Riggs (IRE), Whatsnotoknow (IRE), Fairyhill Run (IRE), Churchstonewarrior (IRE), O'Toole (IRE), Delusionofgrandeur (IRE), Ah Littlelucluck (IRE), Ma Garrett (IRE), Commanche Red (IRE), Get Out The Gate (IRE), etc.**

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE), Grey/Roan horse, 2006, by Danehill Dancer (IRE), out of Starlight Dreams (USA), by Black Tie Affair. Champion 2yr old in Europe in 2008. Won 7 races, value £1,018,613, at 2 and 3, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Diamond Stakes, Dundalk, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1** and third in Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2010; sire of winners under both rules inc. **METIER (IRE), KINGSTON HILL (GB), KARAMELA (IRE), INTENSE TANGO (GB), AMAZING MARIA (IRE), THE GREY GATSBY (IRE), MASTER THE WORLD (IRE), AQUAMARINE (IND), NAKUTI (IRE), MASTER'S SPIRIT (IRE), IVEAGH GARDENS (IRE), MASTER CARPENTER (IRE), CRAFTSMAN (IRE), PABLOSKY (IRE), MUTATIS MUTANDIS (IRE), VICTORIA REGINA (IRE), VAGUE NOUVELLE (IRE), MAMBOISS (FR), MASTER OF ARTS (NZ), JACKOFALL (NZ), CHOICE (NZ), THUNDER LADY (NZ), UPHAM (NZ), FLAVIGNY (NZ), THEE AULD FLOOZIE (NZ),**

STALLION REFERENCE

THE CENTENARY (NZ), DAVINCI (NZ), SAINT EMILION (NZ), SACRED MASTER (NZ), OFF LIMITS (IRE), LORENZETTA (IRE), RESTORER (GB), CARNACHY (IRE), WOLF OF WINDLESHAM (IRE), ICECAPADA (IRE), MASTER APPRENTICE (IRE), MIME (NZ), VALLEY GIRL (NZ), GESTAPO (IND), SANTA MONICA (GB), SPRING MASTER (GB), EVEN SONG (IRE), MASTER BLUEYES (IRE), DAWN OF HOPE (IRE), MINT JULEP (FR), DESERTOFLIFE (IRE), A RAVING BEAUTY (GER), THE COSSACK (NZ), STAR MAKER (GB), etc.

MONTMARTRE (FR), Grey horse, 2005, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Artistique (IRE), by Linamix (FR). Champion 3yr old colt in France in 2008. Jt 4th top rated 3yr old in Europe in 2008. Won 3 races, value £295,397, at 3, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Grand Prix de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix du Lys, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2009; sire of winners under both rules inc. **LABAIK (FR), PETITE PARISIENNE (FR), KALKIR (FR), BELLO MATTEO (FR), BIGMARTRE (FR), BATCIO (FR), CAPITAINE (FR), KALIFKO (FR), TITI DE MONTMARTRE (FR), ELIMAY (FR), BEBE D'AMOUR (FR), DESARAY GIRL (FR), MAMARTRE (FR), KARUSO DE GRUCHY (FR), LOSANGE VERT (FR), KATRIBU (FR), LA CHENEVIERE (FR),** Amour A Papa (FR), **Christmas Rose (FR),** Golden Bridge (FR), **Grisy Apple's (FR), Res Solis (FR), Lost In Montmartre (FR), Gericault Roque (FR), Zahra des Pictons (FR), Demazagran (FR),** Kaiserperle (GER), **Clarenzio Fan (FR), Rhum Bleu (FR),** etc.

OCOVANGO (GB), Brown horse, 2010, by Monsun (GER), out of Crystal Maze (GB), by Gone West (USA). Won 3 races, value £209,315, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix François Mathet, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, also placed third in Grand Prix de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2015; sire of winners under both rules inc. **LANGER DAN (IRE), Barnacullia (IRE), PERCY WARNER (IRE), GLENGLASS (IRE), SAN AGUSTIN (IRE), CHAMP KIELY (IRE), GAME CATCH (IRE), SHALLOW RIVER (IRE), ROISINS CIARA (IRE), SERENITY GROVE (IRE), LA SHABA (IRE), PINKERTON (IRE), UNANSWERED PRAYERS (IRE), DELTA RUN (IRE), BRIANNA ROSE (IRE), ONE LAST TANGO (IRE),**

RAIL LINK (GB), Bay horse, 2003, by Dansili (GB), out of Docklands (USA), by Theatrical. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2006 (11-13f.), Champion 3yr old colt in France in 2006. Won 5 races, value £1,074,965, at 3, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix du Lys, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2008; sire of winners under both rules inc. **SPILLWAY (GB), LAST TRAIN (GB), SEDICIOSA (IRE), WILD WOLF (IRE), BUGIE D'AMORE (GB), TRIP TO RHODOS (GB), DESTRUCT (GB), EPHRAIM (GB), MY REWARD (GB), EPICURIS (GB), CHAIN OF DAISIES (GB), WASIR (GER), GELBOE DE CHANAY (FR), Schulz (GER), Nutcracker Prince (GB), Delivery (GB), Noisemaker (IRE), Iliade Allen (FR), Simplon (GB), Bit By Bit (GB), Great Link (GB), Becqualink (FR), Far Afield (GB), Grand Link (GB), Pilansberg (GB), Shearling (GB), Zattera (IRE), Fragil Has (FR),** etc.

SCHIAPARELLI (GER), Chesnut horse, 2003, by Monsun (GER), out of Sacarina (GB), by Old Vic. Top rated 3yr old stayer in Germany in 2006. Won 12 races, value £826,704, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 2 miles, BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Deutschlandpreis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1** (twice), Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Idee Hansa-Preis, Hamburg, **Gr.2**, G.P. von DSW21 Deutsches St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.3**, G. P. der Hannoverschen Volksbank, Hannover, **L.**, also placed second in Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, P. Freunde und Förderer Deutschlandpreis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and third in Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales' Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2011; sire of winners under both rules inc. **INDEFATIGABLE (IRE), RONALD PUMP (GB), Whatmore (GB), Angels Antics (GB), Schiaparannie (GB),** WEEBILL (GB), DELATITE (GB), MAN FROM MARS (GB), LYREEN LAD (IRE), IS SHE DIESEL (GB), CALL ME SID (GB), TEA TIME ON MARS (GB), DON'T PASS ME BY (GB), KINGS MONARCH (GB), DE YOUNG WARRIOR (GB), SHAPIRO (GB), NOBLE GLANCE (GB), MEAD VALE (GB), SALVATORE

STALLION REFERENCE

(GB), *I'M A STARMAN* (GB), *FINGAREETA* (GB), *SCHIEHALLION MUNRO* (GB), *CANDY LOU* (GB), *BENEVOLENTDICTATOR* (GB), *ENRY IGGINS* (GB), *PRINCE LLYWELYN* (GB), *DORKING BOY* (GB), *AIRE VALLEY LAD* (GB), *NUMITOR* (GB), *BRANDY HARBOUR* (GB), *LULU BALOO* (GB), *RAFFERTY'S RETURN* (GB), *KARLE* (GB), *MAHARASHTRA* (GB), *BETTY BALOO* (GB), *EMMARELLI* (GB), *MARSH WREN* (GB), *GALLOPADE* (GB), etc.

SHIROCCO (GER), Bay horse, 2001, by Monsun (GER), out of So Sedulous (USA), by The Minstrel (CAN). Champion 3yr old in Germany and Italy in 2004. Won 7 races, value £1,327,640, at 3 to 5, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, viz Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, John Deere Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, RWE Aqua Derby Trial, Mulheim, **L**, also placed third in Grosser Volkswagen Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2007; sire of winners under both rules inc. **PATEO DO BATEL (BRZ)**, **WINDSTOSS (GER)**, **SOME IN TIEME (BRZ)**, **ANNIE POWER (IRE)**, **JANUARY JONES (BRZ)**, **LAC FONTANA (FR)**, **BROWN PANTHER (GB)**, **CALENDULA (BRZ)**, **SILVER HALLMARK (GB)**, **THIRD WIND (GB)**, **HIGHWAY ONE O TWO (IRE)**, **ROCKPOINT (GB)**, **LEME NORTE (BRZ)**, **BARCELONA (GER)**, **RED SHERLOCK (GB)**, **WILD COCO (GER)**, **ARRIGO (GER)**, **GRAND VENT (IRE)**, **SHEWEARSITWELL (IRE)**, **PRINCE OF ARRAN (GB)**, **SEE THE SKY (BRZ)**, **ROCK THE KASBAH (IRE)**, **JUMP LADY (BRZ)**, **TANE (BRZ)**, **PACCHIA (BRZ)**, **ABU SIDRA (FR)**, **BORN TO RUN (GER)**, **IBICENCO (GER)**, **PRINCIPE DEL MARE (IRE)**, **HARTANI (IRE)**, **FUN MAC (GER)**, **KITIKERO (BRZ)**, **TUVALU (GB)**, **AMIRANT (GER)**, **BENGALA (BRZ)**, **GALE FORCE (GB)**, **KESHIRO (IRE)**, **MILL SPRINGS (GB)**, **CHAMEUR (FR)**, **MIJHAAR (GB)**, **LADY LIBERTY (IRE)**, **WINDFINDER (GB)**, **GOOD MORNING STAR (IRE)**, **JARDINA (GER)** etc.

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (IRE), Bay or Brown horse, 2004, by Galileo (IRE), out of Affianced (IRE), by Erins Isle. Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 2007. 2nd top rated 3yr old in Europe in 2007. Won 6 races, value £1,341,073, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2010; sire of winners under both rules inc. **EARLY DOORS (FR)**, **OLYMPIC HOLLYWOOD (BRZ)**, **OR NOIR (BRZ)**, **GLORIOSO CAMPEON (CHI)**, **MEGA FORTUNE (FR)**, **JADIR (BRZ)**, **NIETA QUERIDA (CHI)**, **REY DEL ROCK (CHI)**, **EL ARMENIO (CHI)**, **RASGADO DE BIRIGUI (BRZ)**, **FORTUNE DANZ (BRZ)**, **LADY PANAME (FR)**, **FLYING TIGER (IRE)**, **TIN SOLDIER (FR)**, **ZAP ZAP (BRZ)**, **ALLONS Y (FR)**, **BUSYBEINGFABULOUS (FR)**, **CASHMAN (FR)**, **FORTUNIQUE (FR)**, **AMIE NOIRE (GER)**, **BOKAN (FR)**, **SHUTTERBUG (FR)**, **FIRE FIGHTING (IRE)**, **BELLE METAL (IRE)**, **COQUELICOT (FR)**, **LADY ARDILAUN (FR)**, **ANGEL'S SHARE (FR)**, **BLACK LUNA (FR)**, **SLOWMOTION (FR)**, **CARLITA DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **SAI DA FRENTE (BRZ)**, **NOGUEIRINHA (BRZ)** etc.

VALIRANN (FR), Bay horse, 2010, by Nayef (USA), out of Valima (FR), by Linamix (FR). Top rated 3yr old stayer in France in 2013. Won 4 races, value £149,594, at 3, from 1 mile 4 furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, Prix Chaudenay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix de Lutèce, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2015; sire of winners under both rules inc. **KNAPPERS HILL (IRE)**, **UPPING THE ANTI (IRE)**, **LAKOTA WARRIOR (IRE)**, **ON THE PLATFORM (IRE)**, **MULLINS CROSS (IRE)**, **ORCHARD GROVE (IRE)**, **BOREEN BOY (IRE)**, **PETROL HEAD (IRE)**, **PANDA BOY (IRE)**, **SIONNACH EILE (IRE)**, **DRISH HERO (IRE)**, **CARRIGDOUN BOY (IRE)**.

WALK IN THE PARK (IRE), Bay horse, 2002, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Classic Park (GB), by Robellino (USA). Won 1 race, value £342,418, at 2, over 1 mile and also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3** and third in Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and Prix d'Hédouville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2008; sire of winners under both rules inc. **GINTO (FR)**, **MIN (FR)**, **JONBON (FR)**, **DOUVAN (FR)**,

STALLION REFERENCE

ANDI'AMU (FR), PARK LIGHT (FR), ANTONY (FR), DANCE IN THE PARK (FR), WALK IN THE MILL (FR), SAMPARK (FR), KOSHARI (FR), GOLDEN PARK (FR), HAUTE ESTIME (IRE), Rollinginthedeep (FR), Holly Flight (FR), Lady Jane P (IRE), Choungaya (FR), Dell Oro (FR), Ricochet (FR), STEEL DU TURF (FR), FRIEND OR FOE (FR), SAQUIAS (FR), EAUX FORTES (FR), VENDEE ROYALE (FR), WALK ON THE WATER (FR), ELEVEN PARK (FR), GARDINE LOVE (FR), SEA FLIGHT (FR), MILES IN THE PARK (FR), ANATOLINE (FR), NOANOA (FR), SERENU (FR), SAFARI D'EVAILLE (FR), WALK IN CORSICA (FR), PUISQUE TU PARS (FR), CIGALON PARK (FR), LASKOF (FR), MOONLIGHT BLUE (FR), etc.

WESTERNER (GB), Bay horse, 1999, by Danehill (USA), out of Walensee, by Troy. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2005. Top rated older stayer in France in 2003, 2004 & 2005. Won 11 races, value £1,072,584, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile to 2 miles 4 furlongs, Ascot Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix du Cadran, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** (twice), Prix Gladiateur, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte de Madrid, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, also placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Prix Gladiateur, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, third in Grosser Volkswagen Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2006; sire of winners under both rules inc. **FERNY HOLLOW (IRE), SKYACE (IRE), TOTAL RECALL (IRE), COLE HARDEN (IRE), GILGAMBOA (IRE), WESTERN WARHORSE (IRE), CAPTAIN CUTTER (IRE), DYSART DYNAMO (IRE), CAPTAIN CJ (IRE), CASTLEBAWN WEST (IRE), IFYOUATCHMENOW (IRE), MOYHENNA (IRE), WAKANDA (IRE), PASS THE BALL (IRE), ROCKY'S TREASURE (IRE), WESTERNER POINT (IRE), WESTERNER LADY (IRE), DEPUTY DAN (IRE), CREEPY (IRE), GRANDIOSO (IRE), NEVER FORGET (FR), TIMEFORWEST (IRE), WEST APPROACH (GB), EMPIRE OF DIRT (IRE), SOLAR IMPULSE (FR), THREE STARS (IRE), QUEENS WILD (IRE), CAID DU BERLAIS (FR), WHAT A WARRIOR (IRE), BALLYNACREE (IRE), BONTTAY (IRE), WESTERN VICTORY (IRE), TRUCKERS LODGE (IRE), KUPATANA (IRE), CHAMPAGNE WEST (IRE), KEEPER HILL (IRE), THREE SWALLOWSNICK (IRE), WESTERN RYDER (IRE), RUN RUCTIONS RUN (IRE), MINELLA FORFITNESS (IRE), KATKOVANA (FR), etc.**

YEATS (IRE), Bay horse, 2001, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Lyndonville (IRE), by Top Ville. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2006 & 2009. Champion older horse in Ireland in 2009. Won 15 races, value £1,364,362, from 1 mile to 2 miles 4 furlongs, Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (4 times), Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2** (twice), Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **L.** (twice), also placed second in Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Mooresbridge Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** and third in Prix du Cadran, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (twice). Retired to stud in 2010; sire of winners under both rules inc. **FLOORING PORTER (IRE), TUDOR CITY (IRE), AUGUSTA KATE (GB), HEAVEN HELP US (IRE), LADY BREFFNI (IRE), YOUNEVERCALL (IRE), KILFENORA (IRE), HANG IN THERE (IRE), MASTER DEBONAIR (GB), SOME NECK (FR), MONTALY (GB), MOUNT IDA (IRE), CONFLATED (IRE), FIGUERO (FR), DE RASHER COUNTER (GB), LORD YEATS (GB), TONTON MACOUTE (IRE), FRENZIFIED (GB), COBBLERS DREAM (IRE), AYE RIGHT (IRE), CHANTRY HOUSE (IRE), PARTY CENTRAL (IRE), POLLEXFEN (GB), SHATTERED LOVE (IRE), BRAVE EAGLE (IRE), TINTANGLE (IRE), STAND DOWN (IRE), FOR GOODNESS SAKE (IRE), THOMAS CAMPBELL (GB), CAPIVARI (FR), WEST BALBOA (IRE), SANDYMOUNT ROSE (IRE), THE WEST'S AWAKE (IRE), COUNTESS CATHLEEN (IRE), MOSSBACK (IRE), etc.**

Notes



Cheltenham January Sale 2022

Point to Pointers and NH Horses in Training



Saturday, January 29th at 5:00pm

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to the 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

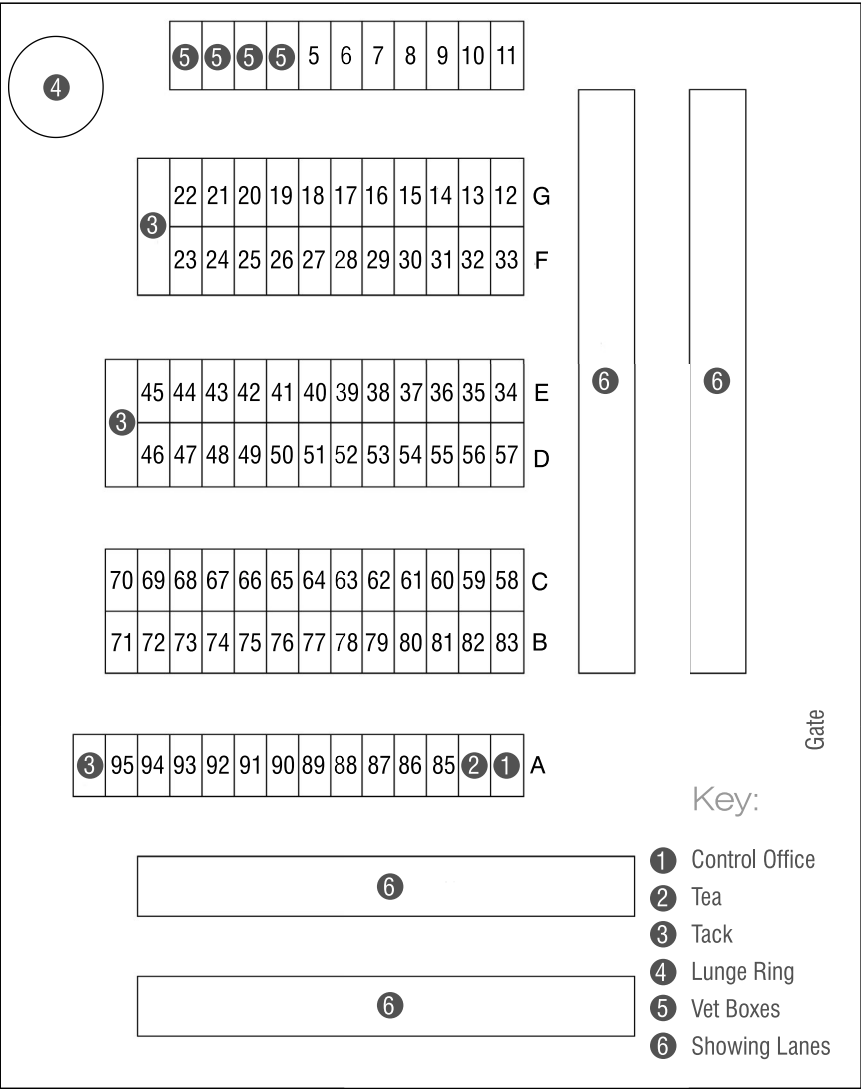
In accordance with Tattersalls' zero tolerance policy regarding breaches of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice, all participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time..

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

For information regarding Health Documentation and Certificates for any Lot, please refer to the Sales Office or the Lot documentation section of the Tattersalls website.

**In the interests of Health and Safety Vendors are requested
to leave head-collars on sold Lots.**

Charles Turner Stable Yard



STABLING

Wildcard lot numbers, not included in the main catalogue, are indicated by •

1	Woodhayes Stud	Astronomic View (GB).....	A 86
2	Thorne Farm (J. Dennis)	Lighthouse Mill (IRE).....	A 87
3	Woodwalk Stables, Ireland (B. Crowley)	Qarbatsi (IRE).....	A 88
4	N.S.L. Williams	Iliade Allen (FR).....	A 89
5	Lisroe Farm, Ireland (D. Queally)	Dancing du Moulin (FR).....	A 90
6	Skehanagh Stables, Ireland (S. Curling)	Heneryetta Bay (IRE).....	A 93
7	Newlands Farm (S. R. B. Crawford)	Shakermaker (IRE).....	B 72
8	Cobajay Stables, Ireland (A. Fitzgerald)	Queens Vic (IRE).....	B 73
9	G & T Racing	Deafening Silence (IRE).....	B 75
10	Suirview Stables, Ireland (P. Doyle)	Theformismighty (GB).....	B 77
11	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)	Faulty (GB).....	B 79
12	Redbridge Stables, Ireland (M. R. Murphy)	Jet Marshall (IRE).....	C 58
13	Offerton Farm (T. Weston)	Yeomen Warder (IRE).....	C 60
14	Michael Kennedy Racing, Ireland	Weveallbeencaught (IRE).....	C 61
15	Grangecoor Farm Stables, Ireland (I. McCarthy)	Torula (IRE).....	C 62
16	Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland (M. Flynn O'Connor)	Supreme Commander (IRE).....	D 47
17	Coolmeen Stables, Ireland (Miss E. Holden)	Zaidi (FR).....	C 64
18	Woodstock Stables, Ireland (T. O'Brien)	Copperfasten (IRE).....	C 65
19	Millwood Stables, Ireland (E. M. O'Sullivan)	Tightenourbelts (IRE).....	C 67
20	Crossgales Stables, Ireland (B. Walsh)	Autumn Return (IRE).....	C 66
21	Boundary Stables (C. Barber)	Royal Sam (GB).....	C 69
22	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)	Great Name That (IRE).....	D 46
23	Lisroe Farm, Ireland (D. Queally)	The Grey Monty (FR).....	A 91
24	Coogane Stables, Ireland (D. Hassett)	Twinjets (IRE).....	D 48
25	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)	Path d'Oroux (FR).....	B 80
26	G & T Racing	Pedley Wood (IRE).....	B 76
27	Mark Grant Racing	Maid of The Night (IRE).....	D 54
28	Millwood Stables, Ireland (E. M. O'Sullivan)	Meetingofthewaters (IRE).....	C 68
29	Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland	Haiti Couleurs (FR).....	D 50
30	Saltee View Stables, Ireland (M. Scallan)	Western Diego (IRE).....	D 51
31	Canterbrook Stud, Ireland (M. Mullins)	Coin Basket (IRE).....	D 52
32	Redbridge Stables, Ireland (M. R. Murphy)	Val Dancer (IRE).....	C 59
33	Skehanagh Stables, Ireland (S. Curling)	Inch House (IRE).....	A 94
34	Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)	Home Sweet Highway (IRE).....	D 53
35	Lisroe Farm, Ireland (D. Queally)	Desert Fortune (IRE).....	A 92
36	Dower House Stables, Ireland (M. P. Collins)	Getupearly (GB).....	D 55
37	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)	Rouge de L'Quest (IRE).....	B 81
38	Howardstown House, Ireland (E. Bolger)	Are U Wise To That (IRE).....	D 56
39	Harveystown Stables, Ireland (C. O'Keefe)	Meetuatnine (IRE).....	D 57
40	Boundary Stables (C. Barber)	Satellite Receiver (IRE).....	C 70

STABLING

CHARLES TURNER YARD

Box	Lot		
D46	22	B.g.	Great Name That (IRE)
D47	16	B.g.	Supreme Commander (IRE)
D48	24	B.g.	Twinjets (IRE)
D50	29	B.g.	Haiti Couleurs (FR)
D51	30	B.g.	Western Diego (IRE)
D52	31	B.m.	Coin Basket (IRE)
D53	34	B.g.	Home Sweet Highway (IRE)
D54	27	B.m.	Maid of The Night (IRE)
D55	36	Ch.g.	Getupearly (GB)
D56	38	B.g.	Are U Wise To That (IRE)
D57	39	B.m.	Meetuatnine (IRE)
C58	12	Br.g.	Jet Marshall (IRE)
C59	32	B.g.	Val Dancer (IRE)
C60	13	Gr.g.	Yeomen Warder (IRE)
C61	14	B.g.	Weveallbeencaught (IRE)
C62	15	B.g.	Torula (IRE)
C64	17	B.g.	Zaidi (FR)
C65	18	B.m.	Copperfasten (IRE)
C66	20	B.m.	Autumn Return (IRE)
C67	19	B.g.	Tightenourbelts (IRE)
C68	28	B.g.	Meetingofthewaters (IRE)
C69	21	B.g.	Royal Sam (GB)
C70	40	Ch.g.	Satellite Receiver (IRE)
B72	7	Gr.g.	Shakermaker (IRE)
B73	8	B.m.	Queens Vic (IRE)
B75	9	B.g.	Deafening Silence (IRE)
B76	26	B.g.	Pedley Wood (IRE)
B77	10	B.g.	Theformismighty (GB)
B79	11	Ch.g.	Faulty (GB)
B80	25	B.g.	Path d'Oroux (FR)
B81	37	B.g.	Rouge de L'Quest (IRE)
A86	1	Ch.g.	Astronomic View (GB)
A87	2	Ch.g.	Lighthouse Mill (IRE)
A88	3	B.g.	Qarbatsi (IRE)
A89	4	B.f.	Iliade Allen (FR)
A90	5	Gr.g.	Dancing du Moulin (FR)
A91	23	Gr.m.	The Grey Monty (FR)
A92	35	B.m.	Desert Fortune (IRE)
A93	6	B.m.	Heneryetta Bay (IRE)
A94	33	B.g.	Inch House (IRE)
			Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)
			Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland
			Coogane Stables, Ireland (D. Hassett)
			Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland
			Saltee View Stables, Ireland
			Canterbrook Stud, Ireland (M. Mullins)
			Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)
			Mark Grant Racing
			Dower House Stables, Ireland
			Howardstown House, Ireland
			Harvestown Stables, Ireland
			Redbridge Stables, Ireland
			Redbridge Stables, Ireland
			Offerton Farm (T. Weston)
			Michael Kennedy Racing, Ireland
			Grangecoor Farm Stables, Ireland
			Coolmeen Stables, Ireland)
			Woodstock Stables, Ireland
			Crossgales Stables, Ireland
			Millwood Stables, Ireland
			Millwood Stables, Ireland
			Boundary Stables (C. Barber)
			Boundary Stables (C. Barber)
			Newlands Farm (S. R. B. Crawford)
			Cobajay Stables, Ireland
			G & T Racing
			G & T Racing
			Suirview Stables, Ireland (P. Doyle)
			Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)
			Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)
			Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)
			Woodhayes Stud
			Thorne Farm (J. Dennis)
			Woodwalk Stables, Ireland
			N. S. L. Williams
			Lisroe Farm, Ireland (D. Queally)
			Lisroe Farm, Ireland (D. Queally)
			Lisroe Farm, Ireland (D. Queally)
			Skehanagh Stables, Ireland
			Skehanagh Stables, Ireland

(WITH 1/2 VAT) ASTRONOMIC VIEW (GB) (2017) A Chesnut Gelding (fourth foal)	{	Schiaparelli (GER)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)	
				Sacarina (GB)	{	Mosella (GER)	
		Winter Scene (IRE) (2000)		{	Oscar (IRE)	{	Old Vic
					Winter Ground (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
	Snow Day (FR)						
	Montelimar (USA)						
						{	Rapid Ground

ASTRONOMIC VIEW (GB): winner at 5 years, 2022 viz Open Maiden N.H. Flat Race (Class 5), Exeter and placed once viz third in Open N.H. Flat Race (Class 5), Newton Abbot, all his starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 2 runs 1 win 1 pl £2,345 HY 2m ½f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

01/01/22 1/8 Class 5 (WFA Mdn NHF)

Exeter

HY

2m ½f

21/10/21 3/10 Class 5 (WFA NHF)

Newton Abbot

HY

2m 1f

1st dam

WINTER SCENE (IRE): 8 wins in point-to-points and placed 11 times; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 6 foals;

ASTRONOMIC VIEW (GB) (2017 g. by Schiaparelli (GER)): see above.

Arcs Abound (GB) (2010 g. by Rainbow High (GB)): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 12 times.

Here's Bingo (GB) (2013 g. by With The Flow (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles, 2021.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Scorpion (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Dartmouth (GB).

2nd dam

WINTER GROUND (IRE): ran twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals;

THE ENTOMOLOGIST (IRE): **5 wins**, £28,057: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years and £20,901 and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Winter Scene (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

RAPID GROUND: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also ran a few times over hurdles; Own sister to **COOL GROUND**, dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 8 foals;

WILD GROUND (IRE): **7 wins**, £24,746: **winner** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £22,690 and placed 8 times; dam of **a winner**:

PRECIOUS GROUND (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 8 times and placed twice over fences at 6 years.

River Ground (IRE): placed once over fences; also winner of a point-to-point.

4th dam

MERRY SPRING: unraced; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 4 foals;

COOL GROUND: **14 wins** over fences and £279,013 inc. Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **L.**, Greenalls Gold Cup H. Chase, Haydock, **L.**, Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**, Jim Ford Challenge Cup Chase, Wincanton, **L.**, Anthony MildmayPeter Cazalet Chase, Sandown, **L.** (twice), Kim Muir Memorial Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 25 times inc. 2nd Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**, Anthony MildmayPeter Cazalet Chase, Sandown, **L.**, Jim Ford Challenge Cup Chase, Wincanton, **L.**, Brooke Bond Oxo National H. Chase, Warwick, **L.** and 3rd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Rehearsal H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**, Timeform Hall of Fame Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.** and Jim Ford Challenge Cup Chase, Wincanton, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

The next dam ROSE OF SPRING: unraced; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals;

BUSTED SPRING: **3 wins** over fences and £11,186 and placed 8 times.

GOLDEN NORMAN: **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times.

TAKE THE TOWN: **winner** over fences and placed 7 times; also 4 wins in point-to-points.

(WITH VAT) LIGHTHOUSE MILL (IRE) (2017) A Chesnut Gelding (fourth foal)	Leading Light (IRE)	Montjeu (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Dance Parade (USA)	Floripedes (FR)
	Horner Mill (IRE) (2008)	Vinnie Roe (IRE)	Gone West (USA)
		Horner Water (IRE)	River Jig (USA)
			Definite Article (GB)
			Kayu
			Over The River (FR)
			Phyll-Tarquin

LIGHTHOUSE MILL (IRE): placed once at 5 years, 2022 viz second in 4,5 & 6yo Maiden point-to-point, Wadebridge, from two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

09/01/22	2/8	4,5&6yo Mdn Ptp	Wadebridge	GS	3m
05/12/21	4/9	4yo+ Mdn Ptp	Wadebridge	GS	3m

1st dam

HORNER MILL (IRE): unraced; dam of 3 runners from 7 foals:

Trickalight (IRE) (2016 f. by Leading Light (IRE)): placed once over hurdles and placed once over fences at 5 years, 2021; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2021.

Lighthouse Mill (IRE) (2017 g. by Leading Light (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Milan (GB), a 2-y-o colt by Wings of Eagles (FR) and a yearling filly by Kingston Hill (GB).

2nd dam

Horner Water (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Dunshaughlin H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and placed 7 times over fences; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 9 foals:

Horner Woods (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £59,787: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **winner** over fences and £48,222 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

HORNER ROCKS (IRE): **4 wins**, £35,163: **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £23,108 and **winner** over fences and £10,071.

LOMBARDY BOY (IRE): **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles.

Back To Roost (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners**:

SOMERSBY (IRE): **7 wins**, £620,981: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and £25,041, placed 3rd Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £594,227 inc. Clarence House Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Haldon Gold Cup Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**, Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (twice), Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Tingle Creek Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1** (twice), Clarence House Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Manifesto Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, Celebration Chase, Sandown, **Gr.2**, Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **Gr.2**, Amlin 1965 Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** (twice).

Dare To Venture (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners**:

Movewiththetimes (IRE): **4 wins**, £61,165: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £42,375 and placed once, 2nd Belfair H. Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £17,165 and placed 3 times.

Venture Capital (IRE): **2 wins**, £15,649: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,593 and placed twice inc. 2nd Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

PHYLL-TARQUIN: unraced over hurdles; dam of **two winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals inc.:

MR BAXTER BASICS (GB): **9 wins**, £101,364: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **8 wins** over fences inc. Dan Moore H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Dan Moore H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.** and 3rd Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton, **Gr.3**.

An Banog (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

WESTERN WARHORSE (IRE): **3 wins**, £106,971: **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £101,472 inc. Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, placed 3rd Manifesto Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

(WITH VAT) QARBATSI (IRE) (2016) A Bay Gelding (first foal)	{	Barely A Moment (AUS)	{	Gilded Time (USA)	Timeless Moment (USA)
				Gilded Lilly (USA)	
		Robin Victoria (IRE) (2006)		Lady Danna (AUS)	Danehill (USA)
				Old Vic	Bare Minimum
	{	Lady Mayday (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)		
			Cockade		
			Strong Gale		
			Diana's Mile		

QARBATSI (IRE): winner at 6 years, 2022 viz 6yo+ Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Aghabullogue, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1w

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

15/01/22 1/14 6yo+ Geld Mdn Ptp Aghabullogue S 3m

1st dam

ROBIN VICTORIA (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 3 times; dam of 1 runner and 1 foal;

Qarbatsi (IRE) (2016 g. by Barely A Moment (AUS)): see above.

2nd dam

LADY MAYDAY (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also ran a few times over hurdles; dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 5 foals;

GUYDUS (IRE): **3 wins**, £12,446: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences and placed 8 times; dam of **a winner**:

DR SANDERSON (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £16,539 and placed once and **3 wins** over fences, 2021 and £24,352 and placed twice.

3rd dam

DIANA'S MILE: **4 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences and placed 8 times; also winner of a point-to-point; dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 6 living foals;

PREMIER CRU (IRE): **2 wins**: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and **winner** over fences at 6 years.

Miss Agarbie (IRE): winner of a point-to-point; dam of **a winner**:

COMMANDER VIC (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times; also 4 wins in point-to-points.

4th dam

Miss Hunter: **7 wins**: **4 wins** over hurdles and placed 21 times and **3 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Irish Independent Cup Chase, Leopardstown, National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown and 3rd Grand National H. Chase, Liverpool and Haydock Park National Trial Chase, Haydock, **L.**; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:

Course Hunter: **8 wins**, £26,769: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 4 times and **6 wins** over fences and £24,317 and placed 13 times inc. 3rd Tattersalls Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

Crammer: **5 wins**, £17,610: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times and **4 wins** over fences and £15,575 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Foxhunter Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

MELLING ROAD: placed twice over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years.

Hold Your Whist: winner of a point-to-point; dam of **a winner**:

EUROTRACK (IRE): **winner** over fences and £10,342 and placed 5 times; also 4 wins in point-to-points.

The next dam **MISS STEEL**: **3 wins** over fences and placed 7 times; also 4 wins in point-to-points; dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 10 foals inc.:

Arklow: **9 wins**: **5 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and placed 3rd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

Steel Bridge: **8 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Grand National H. Chase, Liverpool.

Miss Tiverton: placed over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point; dam of **winners** inc.:

Mr Baggins: **winner** and placed twice; also placed 4 times over hurdles inc. 2nd Fingal Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and 3rd Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**

(WITH VAT) ILIADE ALLEN (FR) April 10th, 2018 A Bay Filly (NOT in G.S.B.) (fourth foal)	<div> <div>Rail Link (GB)</div> <div>Atacames (FR) (2010)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Dansili (GB)</div> <div>Docklands (USA)</div> <div>Dom Alco (FR)</div> <div>Ismaelle II (FR)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Danehill (USA)</div> <div>Hasili (IRE)</div> <div>Theatrical Dockage (CAN)</div> <div>Dom Pasquini (FR)</div> <div>Alconaca</div> <div>Video Rock (FR)</div> <div>Herinie (FR)</div> </div>
---	--	--	--

E.B.F. Nominated.

Iliaide Allen (FR): winner at 3 years, 2021 viz Fillies Junior Open N.H. Flat Race, Warwick on and placed twice viz second EBF Stallion/Pony Club Open NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.** and third in the N.H. Flat Race, all her starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 3 runs 1 win 2 pl £7,960 GS 1m 6f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

01/01/22	2/15	EBF Stallion/Pony Club Open NHF (L.)	Cheltenham	S	1m 6f
17/11/21	1/10	Class 5 (WFA NHF)	Warwick	GS	1m 6f
19/10/21	3/8	Class 5 (WFA NHF)	Exeter	G	1m 5f

1st dam

ATACAMES (FR): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals;

GALAHAD QUEST (FR) (2016 g. by American Post (GB)): **2 wins**, £43,691: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2020 and £20,081, Finesse Juvenile Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed twice and **winner** over fences at 5 years, 2021 and £18,901 and placed twice, 3rd Altcar Novices' Chase, Haydock, **Gr.2** and Bet365 H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**; also 4th Prix Francois de Poncins Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Iliaide Allen (FR) (2018 f. by Rail Link (GB)): see above.

Harmonie Allen (FR) (2017 f. by My Risk (FR)): placed once at 4 years, 2021 in France; also placed twice over jumps at 4 years, 2021 in France.

Joviale Allen (FR) (2019 f. by Free Port Lux (GB)): unraced to date.

King Allen (FR) (2020 c. by Masterstroke (USA)).

2nd dam

ISMAELLE II (FR): **13 wins: 5 wins** in France; also **8 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals inc.:

UNE DESTINE (FR) (f. by Assessor (IRE)): **5 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £114,310 inc. Prix Andre Michel Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, dam of:

Hermes Allen (FR): **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2021.

BABYLONE ALLEN (FR): 2 wins, £45,641: **winner** at 4 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

IMAGINE ALLEN (FR): 2 wins over jumps at 3 years, 2021 in France and £16,527.

3rd dam

HERINIE (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners inc.:

Decetia (FR): 12 wins: 3 wins at 3 years in France; also **9 wins** over jumps in France and placed 3rd Prix Lutteur III H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

ROXANNE IV (FR): **8 wins** in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

CAND'OR (FR): won Prix General Donnio H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

TOSKANINIE (FR): **4 wins: 3 wins** in France; also **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

EUDIPE (FR): won Anthony Mildmay Peter Cazalet Chase, Sandown, **L.**, Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Triquerville Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Royal & Sunalliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3** and 3rd Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

HAIDA III (FR): 3 wins in France; dam of **VLADIMIR (FR): 6 wins** over jumps in France and £148,012 inc. Prix Melanos Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; grandam of **ELFILE (FR): 6 wins**, £115,672: **2 wins** at 3 years in France; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2020 inc. Quevega Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, Close Brothers Mares Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, placed 2nd EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Advent EBF Mares Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and 3rd David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, **FELINA BELLA (FR): 2 wins** at 4 years in France inc. Prix Glorieuse, Fontainebleau **R.** (Gr.2 AQ).

(WITH VAT) DANCING DU MOULIN (FR) (2016) A Grey Gelding	{	Davidoff (GER)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Dapprima (GER)		Floripedes (FR)
	{	Ruaha River (FR) (2000)	{	Villez (USA)		Shareef Dancer (USA)
				Ever Young (FR)		Diaspora
					{	Lyphard's Wish (FR)
					{	Valhalla (FR)
					{	Royal Charter (FR)
					{	Young Djerma (FR)

DANCING DU MOULIN (FR): placed once at 5 years, 2021 viz second in 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

28/11/21 2/9 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Lingstown Y 3m

1st dam

RUAHA RIVER (FR): ran a few times in France at 2 years; also ran once over jumps in France at 3 years; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals;

CHARTREUX (FR) (2005 g. by Colonel Collins (USA)): **6 wins**, £76,343; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **4 wins** over fences and £69,989 inc. Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

MAJOR DOLOIS (FR) (2006 c. by Majorien (GB)): **4 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France and £85,605 and placed 17 times.

MIDNIGHT DU MOULIN (FR) (2010 g. by Davidoff (GER)): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £14,370 and placed twice.

TEMPETE DU MOULIN (FR) (2014 f. by Davidoff (GER)): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £14,392 and placed 4 times.

Costaline Dumoulin (FR) (2019 f. by Coastal Path (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

EVER YOUNG (FR): placed 4 times in France; also **8 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 7 foals;

RUYU RIVER (FR): **2 wins: winner** at 4 years in France; also **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **winners**;

RIVER KHALK (FR): **6 wins** in France and £35,053 and placed 14 times; also placed once over jumps at 5 years in France.

CAMELION (FR): **4 wins** over jumps, 2021 in France and £52,304 and placed 12 times.

MISS PROTEKTOR (FR): **winner** over jumps in France and £38,112, placed 7 times.

Sangha River (FR): ran in France at 4 years; dam of **winners**;

DANDY RIVER (FR): **6 wins**, 2020 in France and £85,233 and placed 10 times.

GUILLEMOT (FR): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021 and placed twice.

3rd dam

Young Djerma (FR): **2 wins** in France and placed 3rd Prix d'Astarté, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals inc.:

Ydilo (FR): **winner** over jumps abroad and placed 2nd Hauptjagdrengen der Vierjahrigen Stp., Cologne, **L**.

YOUNINA (FR): **7 wins** over jumps in France.

YSTRELLO (FR): **6 wins** over jumps in France.

ARTIDJERMA (FR): **6 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **winners**;

EXECUTOR (FR): **winner** in France; also **winner** over jumps in France.

ROMAIN WONDER (FR): **winner** over jumps in France.

GRASSER (FR): **winner** over jumps in France.

YOUNG FOR EVER (FR): **5 wins: winner** in France; also **4 wins** over jumps in France.

4th dam

DJERMA: **winner** in France; dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals inc.:

WELLDJER (FR): **9 wins: 2 wins** in France; also **7 wins** over jumps in France inc. Grand Prix de Pau Chase, Pau, **L**. and Prix Leopold d'Orsetti d'Enghien Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L**.

Forjerma (FR): **6 wins** in France and placed 3rd Prix des Chênettes, Deauville; grandam of **Silver Band (FR)**: **winner** in France, 3rd Prix Hocquart, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT) HENERYETTA BAY (IRE) (2016) A Bay Mare (third foal)	{	Jet Away (GB)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)	
				Kalima (GB)		Park Appeal	
		Elisabetta (IRE) (2006)		Milan (GB)	{	Kahyasi	
				Kudrow (IRE)		Kerali	
						{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
						{	Kithanga (IRE)
						{	Shalford (IRE)
						{	Cookawara (IRE)

HENERYETTA BAY (IRE): winner at 6 years, 2022 viz 6yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point, Carrigarostig, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win S 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

16/01/22 1/11 6yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp Carrigarostig S 3m

1st dam

ELISABETTA (IRE): ran twice in point-to-points at 4 years; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals;

COOLKILL (IRE) (2014 g. by Arcadio (GER)): **winner** over hurdles, 2021 and placed once.

Heneryetta Bay (IRE) (2016 f. by Jet Away (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Arcadio (GER).

2nd dam

KUDROW (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of 4 runners from 8 foals inc.:

Elisabetta (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

Cookawara (IRE): winner at 2 years and placed twice inc. 3rd Debutante S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals;

FAIRY MONARCH (IRE): **4 wins** and £26,823 and placed 19 times.

HOMER-J (IRE): **2 wins** at 4 years abroad.

KUDROW (IRE): see above.

4th dam

MISS LEE ANN: unraced; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals;

Albario (IRE): 3 wins, £39,100: placed once at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £20,447 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences and £18,200 and placed 16 times.

Errazuriz (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £12,506 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Killavullan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners**.

Cookawara (IRE): see above.

JOHN EMMS (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and placed 4 times.

PADRE O'BRIEN (IRE): **winner** at 4 years abroad; also placed once over hurdles.

The next dam JOPLIN: unraced; dam of 3 runners from 5 foals inc.:

Gillanbone: placed twice at 3 and 4 years; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 3, 4 and 6 years and placed 3 times over fences; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

(WITH VAT) SHAKERMAKER (IRE) (2017) A Grey Gelding (fourth foal)	{	Mastercraftsman (IRE)	{	Danehill Dancer (IRE)	{	Danehill (USA)
				Starlight Dreams (USA)		Mira Adonde (USA)
		Fine Threads (GB) (2008)	{	Barathea (IRE)	{	Black Tie Affair
				Pink Cristal (GB)		Reves Celestes (USA)
					{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
					{	Brocade
					{	Dilum (USA)
					{	Crystal Fountain

SHAKERMAKER (IRE): placed once at 5 years, 2021 viz second in I.N.H.Flat Race at Fairyhouse his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 run 1 pl £1,597

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

01/01/22 2/9 Class 5 (WFA NHF) Fairyhouse Y 2m

1st dam

FINE THREADS (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed 3 times, all her starts; Own sister to **ALWAYS FIRST (GB)**; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals;

POLICE CAMP (GB) (2014 g. by Lawman (FR)): **4 wins** over jumps, 2020/21 in Australia and £123,005 inc. Hammonds Thackeray Chase, Warrnambool, **L.**, placed 3rd Hammonds Paints Thackeray Chase, Warrnambool, **L.**

GABARDINE (GB) (2013 f. by Pivotal (GB)): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

ALABAMA BOY (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 years, 2021 and £11,556.

Shakermaker (IRE) (2017 g. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Nathaniel (IRE).

2nd dam

PINK CRISTAL (GB): 2 wins at 3 years and £22,053 inc. Valiant S., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals inc.:

ALWAYS FIRST (GB) (g. by Barathea (IRE)): **9 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £368,684 inc. Sunset H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Stars and Stripes H., Arlington, **Gr.3**, Sycamore S., Keeneland, **Gr.3**, John's Call S., Saratoga, **R.**, Cape Henlopen S., Delaware Park (twice), placed 9 times inc. 3rd W.L. McKnight H., Calder, **Gr.2**.

Orientalist Art (GB) (g. by Green Desert (USA)): **27 wins**, £118,846: **winner** at 3 years and placed twice inc. 2nd International Trial S., Lingfield, **L.**; also **26 wins** abroad and £109,570 and placed 35 times.

Last Dance (GB): ran once; grandam of **GREYSFUL GLAMOUR (AUS): won** Villiers S., Randwick, **Gr.2**, Mannerism S., Caulfield, **Gr.3**, Frank Underwood Cup, Rosehill, **L.**, 2nd Kennedy Victoria Oaks, Flemington, **Gr.1**, **Celestial Falls (AUS): winner** in Australia, 2nd Princess S., Doomben, **L.** and 3rd The Roses, Eagle Farm, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

CRYSTAL FOUNTAIN: ran once; dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals inc.:

CRYSTAL HEARTED (GB): 7 wins at 2 to 5 years at home, in Germany and in U.S.A. and £193,984 inc. Flughafen Frankfurt Trophy, Frankfurt, **Gr.2**, Scottish Classic, Ayr, **Gr.3**, Dee S., Chester, **L.**, Live The Dream S., Del Mar, **L.**, Wickerr H., Del Mar, **L.**

CRYSTAL SPRAY: **winner** at 4 years and placed 5 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

CRYSTAL MUSIC (USA): won Fillies' Mile, Ascot, **Gr.1**, 2nd Coronation S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **FIRNAS (GB): 5 wins**, 2021 at home and in U.A.E. inc. The Entisar S., Meydan, **L.**; grandam of **OCOVARGO (GB): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £209,315 inc. Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, 3rd Grand Prix de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

STATE CRYSTAL (IRE): 2 wins inc. Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, 3rd Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** and Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **JACK THE GIANT (IRE): 9 wins**, £223,056: **winner** at 3 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences inc. Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, grandam of **LIBRAN (IRE): 9 wins** at home and in Australia and £741,432 inc. Chairman's H., Randwick, **Gr.2**; third dam of **ZELZAL (FR): won** Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

SOLAR CRYSTAL (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years inc. May Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**.

DUBAI SUCCES (GB): 3 wins and £128,817 inc. John Porter S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

SNOW CRYSTAL (IRE): winner at 2 years; grandam of **SPACE TRAVELLER (GB): 5 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years, 2021 and £402,156 inc. Solonaway S., Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Jersey S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Woodbine Mile S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**.

(WITH VAT) QUEENS VIC (IRE) (2017) A Bay Mare (second foal)	{	Shirocco (GER)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Königsstuhl (GER)
	{	Petrovic (IRE) (2009)	{	So Sedulous (USA)	{	Mosella (GER)
	{		{	Old Vic	{	The Minstrel (CAN)
	{		{	Petalona (USA)	{	Sedulous
	{		{		{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
	{		{		{	Cockade
	{		{		{	Alleged (USA)
	{		{		{	Media Luna

QUEENS VIC (IRE): winner at 4 years, 2021 viz 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point, Dromahane, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win G 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

07/11/21 1/6 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp Dromahane G 3m

1st dam

PETROVIC (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of 2 runners from 6 foals:

Queens Vic (IRE) (2017 f. by Shirocco (GER)): see above.

Petrocco (IRE) (2016 f. by Shirocco (GER)): ran 3 times over hurdles at 5 years, 2021.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Shirocco (GER), a 3-y-o filly, a 2-y-o filly both by Flemensfirth (USA) and a yearling filly by Westerner (GB).

2nd dam

Petalona (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France and £23,926 and placed 2nd Prix Denisy, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and 3rd Prix Lord Seymour, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; Own sister to **EVA LUNA (USA)**; dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals inc.:

MINELLA ROCCO (IRE) (g. by Shirocco (GER)): **5 wins**, £221,142: **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, 2020 and £214,644 inc. National Hunt Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and 3rd BetVictor H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

SINORIA (IRE) (f. by Oscar (IRE)): **3 wins**, £32,572: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £26,183 inc. I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, placed once and **winner** over fences at 6 years; also winner of a point-to-point.

BIG MOMENT (GB) (g. by Be My Guest (USA)): **6 wins**, £155,134: **3 wins** at 3 and 6 years and £110,374 inc. Serlby S., Doncaster, **L.**, placed 16 times inc. 3rd Braveheart S., Hamilton, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £38,146 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences and placed once.

Pressgang (GB) (g. by Unfuwain (USA)): **2 wins**, £27,606: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 2nd Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over fences.

3rd dam

Media Luna: **winner** at 3 years and placed 2nd Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; also placed 3rd Prix Maurice de Nieuil, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**; dam of **six winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:

EVA LUNA (USA): **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years inc. Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**, Leicester S., Leicester, **L.**, Galtres S., York, **L.**, placed 3rd Henry II S., Sandown, **Gr.3** and St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

BRIAN BORU (GB): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £735,808 inc. St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Alleged S., Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 2nd Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

MOON SEARCH (GB): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France inc. Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **CINDERS AND ASHES (GB)**: **6 wins**, £111,961: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £104,229 inc. Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

KITTY O'SHEA (GB): **2 wins** inc. Park Express S., Curragh, **L.**; grandam of **LOVING DREAM (GB)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £268,656 inc. Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Ribblesdale S., Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Soviet Moon (IRE): unraced; dam of **WORKFORCE (GB)**: Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2010 (11-13f.), Champion 3yr old colt in England, **4 wins** and £3,207,423 inc. Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

MEDICOSMA (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **winners** inc.:

Perihelion (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2nd Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of **QUALIFY (IRE)**: **3 wins** and £316,186 inc. Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**.

(WITH VAT) DEAFENING SILENCE (IRE) (2017) A Bay Gelding	{	Alkaadhem (GB)	{	Green Desert (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
				Balalaika (GB)		Foreign Courier (USA)
	{	Taipers (IRE) (2002)	{	Taipan (IRE)		Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Mary Connors (IRE)		Bella Colora
						Last Tycoon
						Alidiva
						Mandalus
						Judy Henry

DEAFENING SILENCE (IRE): winner at 4 years, 2021 viz Maiden point-to-point Div.II, Alnwick, from three starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 runs 1 win S 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/12/21	1/10	4yo+ Mdn Ptp	Alnwick	S	3m
21/11/21	BD	4yo+ C&G Mdn Ptp	Ffos Las P-T-P	S	2m 5f
05/04/21	F	4yo+ Mdn Ptp	Dingley	G	3m

1st dam

TAIPERS (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed 3 times; also placed twice over hurdles; dam of 3 runners from 8 foals:

Voyage de Retour (IRE) (2012 g. by Craigsteel (GB)): placed 3 times over hurdles, 2021 and placed once over fences, 2021; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Tapasintaipan (IRE) (2016 g. by Shantou (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Soldier of Fortune (IRE), a 2-y-o filly by Doyen (IRE) and a yearling colt by Feel Like Dancing (GB).

2nd dam

MARY CONNORS (IRE): winner of a point-to-point; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:

Crash (IRE) (g. by Milan (GB)): **3 wins**, £29,208: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £18,109 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

3rd dam

JUDY HENRY: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals;

HIGH ISLAND (IRE): **3 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point.

INISHTURK (IRE): **winner** over hurdles; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

4th dam

Judy Cullen: **7 wins**: **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years and placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Huzzar H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 8 living foals inc.:

LAUDERS LANE: **5 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences.

Kitty Cullen: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

SAXOPHONE (IRE): **5 wins**, £48,388: **2 wins** over hurdles inc. I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £31,614 inc. Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, William Neville & Sons Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**.

Nameloc: **7 wins**, £35,390: **5 wins**; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 2nd Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**

Deep Kitty (IRE): unraced; grandam of **Justpourit (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £95,415: **2 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences, 2nd Paddy Fitzpatrick Memorial Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Ulster Bank H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, also **3 wins** over jumps in U.S.A.; third dam of **The Last Samuri (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £409,590: **3 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £393,488 and placed 2nd Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

Native Crystal (IRE): unraced; dam of **Carrolls Milan (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £40,025: **3 wins** over hurdles and £27,902 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences, 2020 and £12,123 and placed twice inc. 3rd TBA Mares' Chase, Newbury, **L.**

(WITH VAT) THEFORMISMIGHTY (GB) (2017) A Bay Gelding	Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)	Northern Dancer
		Urban Sea (USA)	Fairy Bridge (USA)
	Mimi Equal (GB) (2004)	Alflora (IRE)	Miswaki (USA)
		Maid Equal (GB)	Allegretta
			Niniski (USA)
			Adrana
			Pragmatic
			Dissolution

THEFORMISMIGHTY (GB): winner at 5 years, 2022 viz 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I, Turtulla, from two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1w

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

16/01/22 1/10 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp
05/12/21 4/13 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Turtulla Y 3m
Lingstown G 3m

1st dam

MIMI EQUAL (GB): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 9 foals;

ROAD WARRIOR (GB) (2014 g. by Fair Mix (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 5 years and **4 wins** over fences, 2021 and £25,633 and placed 5 times.

Theformismighty (GB) (2017 g. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Recharge (IRE), a 3-y-o colt by Telescope (IRE), a 2-y-o colt by Dartmouth (GB) and a yearling colt by Telescope (IRE).

2nd dam

MAID EQUAL (GB): **9 wins**, £65,048: **8 wins** over hurdles and £59,342 inc. Long Distance Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed twice and **winner** over fences; dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 7 foals;

TOTAL ASSETS (GB): **7 wins**, £66,812: **4 wins** over hurdles and £29,378 and placed 12 times and **3 wins** over fences and £37,434 and placed 10 times; broodmare.

3rd dam

DISSOLUTION: **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals;

MAID EQUAL (GB): see above.

MOST EQUAL (GB): **6 wins** over hurdles and £20,118 and placed 7 times.

MITE EQUAL (GB): **5 wins**, £20,090: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £18,595 and placed 6 times.

MARK EQUAL (GB): **4 wins**, £38,723: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 4 times and **3 wins** over fences and £29,931 and placed 13 times.

4th dam

Persian Case: **winner** at 2 years in France and placed 2nd Prix d'Alencon, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals inc.:

PINK (GB): **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £22,729 and placed 9 times.

PERSIAN SOLDIER: **5 wins** and £23,279 and placed 9 times; also placed over hurdles.

The next dam **Pereliance: winner** at 3 years in France and placed 3rd Prix de la Porte de Passy, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; dam of **nine winners** from 10 runners and 13 foals inc.:

Silojoka: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £15,087 and placed 11 times inc. 2nd St Catherine's S., Newbury, **L.** and 4th Queen Mary S., Ascot, **Gr.2** and Waterford Candelabra S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

YAMRAH: **3 wins** at 4 years and placed 10 times; dam of **MIDNIGHT CHASE (GB):**

12 wins, £216,458: **5 wins** over hurdles and £35,818 and placed once and **7 wins** over fences and £180,640 inc. Cotswold Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Morson Group H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, Majordomo Hospitality H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; grandam of **CAROLE'S DESTRIER (GB): 8 wins**, £187,587: **2 wins** over hurdles and £25,906 and **6 wins** over fences and £160,317 inc. Weatherbys Hamilton Ins. H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, placed 2nd Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

MITSUBISHI DIAMOND: **winner** at 3 years abroad; dam of **winners** inc.:

PERUGINO DIAMOND (IRE): **7 wins**, £84,241: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £70,519 inc. Galway H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Anniversary Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT) FAULTY (GB) (2017) A Chesnut Gelding (NOT in G.S.B.) (fourth foal)	{	Dunaden (FR)	{	Nicobar (GB)	{	Indian Ridge
	{	Topette (FR) (2007)	{	La Marlia (FR)	{	Duchess of Alba (GB)
	{		{	Shaanmer (IRE)	{	Kaldounevees (FR)
	{		{	Goguette II (FR)	{	La Rotunda (FR)
	{		{		{	Darshaan
	{		{		{	Fee des Mers (GB)
	{		{		{	Bayolidaan (FR)
	{		{		{	Jolivette (FR)

FAULTY (GB): ran twice at 4 years, 2021 including when unseating at the last when lying in second in 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I, from two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

30/12/21	UR	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Dromahane	S	3m
05/12/21	F	4yo Mdn Ptp	Corbeagh House	YS	3m

1st dam

TOPETTE (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of 4 runners from 7 foals:

Deal With It (GB) (2013 g. by Martaline (GB)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles, 2020.

Echo of Promise (GB) (2018 f. by Shantou (USA)): placed twice over jumps at 3 years, 2021 in France.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Wings of Eagles (FR) and a yearling filly by Postponed (IRE).

2nd dam

GOGUETTE II (FR): ran in France; also ran over jumps in France; dam of **three winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:

QUOLIBET (FR) (g. by Fragrant Mix (IRE)): **winner** over jumps in France and £168,495, Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

PALMIER (FR) (g. by Brier Creek (USA)): **6 wins** over jumps in France and £395,415 inc. Prix Rigoletto Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Wild Risk H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Grande Course de Haies de Cagnes Hurdle, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**, Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Leon Olry-Roederer Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**.

Ombline (FR): placed once and placed once over jumps in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

Veinard (FR): **2 wins**, £53,542: **winner** over hurdles and £36,694 and placed 1 2nd Glasscam H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences and £16,386.

3rd dam

JOLIVETTE (FR): unraced; dam of **ten winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals inc.:

Farfadet V (FR): **3 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 3rd Worcester Novices' Chase, Worcester, **Gr.2**, also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France.

Timoleon (FR): **9 wins**: **3 wins** in France; also **6 wins** over jumps in France and placed 3rd Prix Leopold d'Orsetti H. Chase, Deauville, **L.**

OUDETTE (FR): **4 wins** in France; grandam of **PARRAIN (FR)**: **5 wins**, £185,516: **winner** in France; also 2nd Adonis Juvenile Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2**, also **4 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix General de Saint Didier Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **Gr.3**, Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**, 3rd Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

VOILETTE (FR): **3 wins** in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

OSANA (FR): **8 wins**, £439,427: **2 wins** in France; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £277,950 inc. International Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, 2nd Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences, 2nd Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Bord na Mona with Nature Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Dan Moore Memorial H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

GLORIA IV (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **NOTRE PERE (FR)**: **7 wins**, £416,273: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 3rd Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences inc. Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**, Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Troystown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

Sience Fiction (FR): placed once in France; dam of **CEPAGE (FR)**: **6 wins**, £191,511: **4 wins** over fences, 2021 and £167,599 inc. Spectra Cyber Security H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Caspian Caviar Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France.

(WITH VAT) JET MARSHALL (IRE) (2017) A Brown Gelding	{	Jet Away (GB)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
				Kalima (GB)		Park Appeal
	{	Little Hand (IRE) (2001)	{	Carroll House	{	Kahyasi
				Rose Hand (IRE)		Kerali
					{	Lord Gayle (USA)
					{	Tuna
					{	Royal Fountain
					{	Right Hand

JET MARSHALL (IRE): placed 2nd twice viz second in 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.II, Turtulla and 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.II, Ballindenisk, all his starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 2 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

16/01/22	2/10	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Turtulla	Y	3m
04/12/21	2/9	4yo Mdn Ptp	Ballindenisk	S	3m

1st dam

LITTLE HAND (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 10 foals;

MONBEG GOLD (IRE) (2010 g. by Gold Well (GB)): **4 wins**, £31,841: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences and £22,526 and placed 4 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Cotton Rock (IRE) (2013 g. by Gold Well (GB)): winner of a point-to-point, 2021 and placed 6 times.

Fair Quest (IRE) (2009 g. by Gold Well (GB)): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed twice.

2nd dam

ROSE HAND (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 7 foals;

JACKIE CULLEN (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times over fences.

Carbery (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Betty Hand (IRE): unraced; dam of:

Star War (IRE): winner of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

RIGHT HAND: unraced; dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 9 foals;

BOHEMIAN BOY (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,640 and placed 6 times and placed 3 times over fences.

Right Well (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Beechzaff Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of:

Ultimate Risk (IRE): winner of a point-to-point.

4th dam

CHUCKLES HANSEL: **6 wins: 3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and placed 6 times and **3 wins** over fences; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 7 foals;

GWENNAP: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times.

The next dam STAR OF INCH: placed once at 3 years; Own sister to **ARCTICEELAGH**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Chuckles Hansel: see above.

Sextant: **5 wins: 4 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed 6 times.

Gleann Buidhe: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

RIGHTHAND MAN: **13 wins**, £95,773: **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £5778 and **9 wins** over fences and £89,995 inc. Charlie Hall Mem. Wetherby Pattern Chase, Wetherby, **L.**, Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.** and Greenall Whitley Breweries Chase, Haydock Park, **L.**, 2nd Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Bally Star: ran twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

EGGNOG: won Sean Graham H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and 2nd Irish Distillers Grand National H.Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

(WITH VAT) YEOMEN WARDER (IRE) (2017) A Grey Gelding (second foal)	{	Shirocco (GER)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)
				So Sedulous (USA)		Mosella (GER)
	{	Quarry Endeavour (IRE) (2009)		Great Palm (USA)		The Minstrel (CAN)
				Strong Irish (IRE)		Sedulous
						Manila (USA)
						Hat Tab Girl (USA)
						Corrouge (USA)
						Ross Gale

YEOMEN WARDER (IRE): winner at 4 years, 2021 viz 4&5yo Maiden point-to-point at Larkhill, from two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win G 2m 4f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

19/12/21	1/9	4&5yo Mdn Ptp	Larkhill	G	2m 4f
28/11/21	PU	4yo+ Mdn Ptp	Hexham	GS	2m 4f

1st dam

QUARRY ENDEAVOUR (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **GREAT ENDEAVOUR (IRE)**; dam of 2 runners from 3 foals:

Yeomen Warder (IRE) (2017 g. by Shirocco (GER)): see above.

Shybairnsetnowt (IRE) (2016 g. by Cloudings (IRE)): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2021; also ran twice over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2021, died at 5.

She also has a yearling filly by Yeats (IRE).

2nd dam

STRONG IRISH (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 7 runners and 16 foals;

GREAT ENDEAVOUR (IRE) (g. by Great Palm (USA)): **6 wins**, £196,756; **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £15,385 and placed once, 3rd Jardine Lloyd Thompson H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £181,371 inc. Paddy Power Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, Byrne Group H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Vote A P Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

DAKLONDIKE (IRE): **5 wins**, £66,765; placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 3 times and **4 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £58,257 and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

She also has a 4-y-o filly, a 3-y-o filly and a 2-y-o colt all by Leading Light (IRE).

3rd dam

ROSS GALE: **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 9 foals;

FULL IRISH (IRE): **11 wins**, £76,116; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £25,033 and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences and £46,526 and placed twice; also 4 wins in point-to-points.

TOP DRESSING (IRE): **4 wins**, £40,273; placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £35,860 and placed 13 times; also winner of a point-to-point.

Oyster Point (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Rash-Gale (IRE): winner of a point-to-point; dam of **a winner**:

STORM ALERT (GB): **3 wins** over hurdles and £17,460 and placed 18 times.

4th dam

KILROSS: placed once over hurdles and placed once over fences; also 3 wins in point-to-points; dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 7 foals;

ROSS GALE: see above.

Celtic Blaze: placed once over fences at 5 years; also winner of a point-to-point.

Mullingar Con (IRE): winner of a point-to-point.

The next dam **BODAL**: **7 wins: winner** and placed twice; also **6 wins** over hurdles and placed 7 times; Own sister to **Wise Endeavour**, dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals;

MASTER MILAN: **10 wins**, £10,697; **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and **8 wins** over fences and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point.

THE WHACKER: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed once.

(WITH VAT) WEVEALLBEENCAUGHT (IRE) (2017) A Bay Gelding (third foal)	{	Getaway (GER)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)
				Guernica (GB)		Mosella (GER)
	{	Curvacious (IRE) (2006)		Anshan		Unfuwain (USA)
				Tarquene (IRE)		Greenvera (USA)
						Persian Bold
						Lady Zi
						King's Ride
						Auling

WEVEALLBEENCAUGHT (IRE): winner at 4 years, 2021 viz 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div. III, Dromahane his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win S 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

30/12/21 1/13 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Dromahane S 3m

1st dam

CURVACIOUS (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £13,170 and placed 3 times inc. 4th Shannon Spray Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3**; dam of 3 runners from 5 foals:

Weveallbeencaught (IRE) (2017 g. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

Leading Prospect (IRE) (2016 f. by Leading Light (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2021, died at 5.

Boselli (IRE) (2015 g. by Milan (GB)): placed twice in point-to-points at 6 years, 2021.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Milan (GB) and a 2-y-o colt by Diamond Boy (FR).

2nd dam

TARQUEEN (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 8 foals;

Lorna (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

MAID OF MALABAR (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,823 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £14,381; dam of **Majestic Maid (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £32,509; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and £15,597 and placed 3rd Mucklemeg Mares Flat Race, Gowran Park, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2020 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2021.

3rd dam

AULING: winner of a point-to-point; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 5 foals;

HATCHAM BOY (IRE): **3 wins**: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences; also 9 wins in point-to-points.

4th dam

SAUCY SOCIETY: **6 wins**: **4 wins** at 4 to 6 years and placed 8 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 5 times; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals;

Shallow Run: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

FRICKLEY: **10 wins**: **6 wins** over hurdles inc. Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **L.**, placed 8 times and **4 wins** over fences and placed 3 times.

Queenie Kelly: unraced; dam of **winners**:

OTTOWA (IRE): **7 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **4 wins** over fences inc. Worcester Novices' Chase, Worcester, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**.

CALLING BRAVE (IRE): **7 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 2nd Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences inc. Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**.

Mesp (IRE): ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races; also unplaced over hurdles and fences; grandam of **KYLEMORE LOUGH (GB)**: **8 wins**, £147,112; **3 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences inc. Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Kelly Gales (IRE): unraced; dam of **BALLYEGAN HERO (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £109,087; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2021 inc. Mervue H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, 2021.

Saucy Gale (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

NOLANS PRIDE (IRE): **4 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences inc. T.A. Morris Mem. Mares Novice Chase, Clonmel, **L.**

Gaybric (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **AYE RIGHT (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £185,723; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences, 2021 and £130,105 inc. Rehearsal H. Chase, Newcastle, **L.**

(WITH VAT) TORULA (IRE) (2017) A Bay Gelding (fourth foal)	{	Yeats (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
				Lyndonville (IRE)		Fairy Bridge (USA)
	{	Mighty Millie (IRE) (2003)		Presenting (GB)		Top Ville
				Osiery Girl (IRE)		Diamond Land
						Mtoto
						D'Azy
						Phardante (FR)
						Let's Compromise

TORULA (IRE): placed at 5 years, 2022 viz second in 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.II, Carrigarostig, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

16/01/22 2/8 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Carrigarostig S 3m

1st dam

MIGHTY MILLIE (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of 3 runners from 6 foals:

Western Command (IRE) (2012 g. by Westerner (GB)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years.

Glencottagelady (IRE) (2014 f. by Byron (GB)): placed once in a point-to-point, died at 5.

Torula (IRE) (2017 g. by Yeats (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Champs Elysees (GB) and a 2-y-o colt by Yeats (IRE).

2nd dam

OSIERY GIRL (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 10 foals;

DEFY LOGIC (IRE) (g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **4 wins**, £80,764: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £16,797 and placed twice, 2nd Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £58,875 inc. Christmas Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, placed once, 2nd Craddockstown Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, from only 9 starts.

3rd dam

LET'S COMPROMISE: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **six winners** from 13 runners and 17 foals inc.:

STRONG PROMISE (IRE): **8 wins**, £292,493: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and **6 wins** over fences and £262,720 inc. Comet Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, First National Bank Gold Cup Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Silver Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 13 times inc. 2nd Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Comet Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Murphy's Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

LODESTAR (IRE): **3 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **winner** over fences and placed 9 times.

WALSINGHAM (IRE): **3 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and placed 4 times.

Prussian Storm (IRE): ran 3 times over hurdles and ran once over fences; grandam of **Revaader (GB)**: **winner** over hurdles and placed 11 times inc. 3rd Plymouth Novices' Hurdle, Exeter, **L.**, and placed once over fences.

Loughaderra (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

Loughaderra Dame (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Grabel Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**

Loughaneala (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **SRAID PADRAIG (IRE)**: **2 wins** over fences inc. Ballyhack H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, placed once, 2nd Ballyhack H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

Phardester (IRE): unraced; dam of **ROBINSFIRTH (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £129,889: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences and £121,012 inc. Grand National Trial Chase, Haydock, **Gr.3**, Ryman Stationery H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock, **Gr.2**.

Native Wood (IRE): unraced; dam of **Hangover (IRE)**: **5 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed 2nd Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1**.

(WITH VAT) SUPREME COMMANDER (IRE) (2017) A Bay Gelding	{	Fame And Glory (GB)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	
				Gryada (GB)		Floripedes (FR)	
		Unique Snoopy (IRE) (2004)		Witness Box (USA)		Shirley Heights	
				Lovely Snoopy (IRE)		Grimpolpa (GER)	
						{	Lyphard (USA)
						{	Excellent Alibi (USA)
						{	Phardante (FR)
						{	Lovely Bio

SUPREME COMMANDER (IRE): placed once at 4 years, 2021 viz second in 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.III, Dromahane, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

30/12/21 2/13 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Dromahane S 3m

1st dam

UNIQUE SNOOPY (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 8 foals;

GIBBERWELL (IRE) (2016 g. by Getaway (GER)): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2020 and placed once.

Supreme Commander (IRE) (2017 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Court Cave (IRE).

2nd dam

LOVELY SNOOPY (IRE): unraced; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 16 foals inc.:

SNOOPY LOOPY (IRE) (g. by Old Vic): **8 wins**, £293,468: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £18,993 and placed 3 times and **5 wins** over fences and £272,490 inc. Lancashire Chase, Haydock, **Gr.1**, Summer Plate H. Chase, Market Rasen, **L.**, Lord Mildmay Memorial H. Chase, Newton Abbot, **L.**, placed 10 times inc. 2nd Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **Gr.2** and 3rd Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Old Roan H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2** and Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Sam Adams (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £40,736: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £23,290 and placed twice and **winner** over fences and £17,446 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Florida Pearl Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Royal Signature (IRE) (g. by Royal Fountain): **3 wins**, £15,216: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once, 2nd Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and placed 3 times over fences.

Mega Mum (IRE): unraced; dam of a **winner**:

Mega Yeats (IRE): **3 wins**, £21,855: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 2nd Karndean Mares' NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £13,447 and placed 3rd Warwick Mares' Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**

3rd dam

Lovely Bio: **9 wins**: **6 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years and placed 3rd Trigo S., Curragh, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and placed 2nd Huzzar H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals inc.:

BLACK MOCCASIN: **4 wins**: **winner** at 5 years; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice and placed once over fences.

4th dam

LADY BIO: unraced; dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals inc.:

ALTO VOLANTE: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years inc. Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Paradise S., Ascot, **L.**; sire.

Druid's Desire: ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Dawlish: **5 wins**: **3 wins**, 3rd Lincoln H., Doncaster, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Schweppes Gold Trophy H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and 3rd Embassy H. Hurdle, Haydock, **L.** and Victor Ludorum Hurdle, Haydock, **L.** and **winner** over fences.

Red Donna: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

DONNA'S PRINCESS (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences; dam of **CARRIGMARTIN (IRE)**: **6 wins**: **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Easter H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences inc. Mick Holly Memorial H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, 2nd Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **City Slicker (IRE)**: **4 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 2nd bragbet.com H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT) ZAIDI (FR) (2017) A Bay Gelding	{	Born To Sea (IRE)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
			{	Urban Sea (USA)	{	Rafha
	{	Zaidiyna (FR) (2007)	{	Azamour (IRE)	{	Miswaki (USA)
			{	Zainta (IRE)	{	Allegretta
					{	Night Shift (USA)
					{	Asmara (USA)
					{	Kahyasi
					{	Zaila (IRE)

ZAIDI (FR): winner at 4 years, 2021 viz 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.II, Moig South and placed once, from two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win 1 pl S 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

28/11/21	1/9	4yo Mdn Ptp	Moig South	S	3m
06/11/21	3/11	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Tattersalls	YS	3m

1st dam

ZAIDIYNA (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £19,823 and placed 3 times; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals;

Zahid (FR) (2014 g. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £29,799 and placed 9 times; also placed 5 times over jumps at 5 and 6 years, 2020 in France and £24,818 inc. 3rd Prix Achille Fould Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

ZAHEER (FR) (2012 g. by Pivotal (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, from only 2 starts, died at 6.

Zaidi (FR) (2017 g. by Born To Sea (IRE)): see above.

Zarbi (FR) (2018 f. by Olympic Glory (IRE)): placed once over jumps at 3, 2021 in France.

New One (FR) (2019 c. by Saint des Saints (FR)): unraced to date.

Zaine (FR) (2021 f. by Saint des Saints (FR)).

2nd dam

ZAINTA (IRE): 6 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £255,443 inc. Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Saint-Alary, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Prix Vanteaux, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, placed once, 3rd Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals inc.:

ZAIDPOUR (FR) (g. by Red Ransom (USA)): **10 wins**, £477,807: **winner** in France; also **9 wins** over hurdles inc. Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Hatton's Grace Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Christmas Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Red Mills Trial Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**.

ZAYNAR (FR) (g. by Daylami (IRE)): **6 wins**, £268,698: **5 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £225,683 inc. Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £28,450, Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ZAILA (IRE): **winner** in France; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals inc.:

ZAIYAD (IRE): 17 wins, £649,730: **6 wins** at 3 to 6 years in France; also **11 wins** over jumps in France and £617,424 inc. Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1** (twice), Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Leon Olry-Roederer Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Carmarthen Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ZAIRA: placed 4 times in France; dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals inc.:

ZARNA: **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

ZARKANA (IRE): **2 wins** in France; grandam of **ZARKANDAR (IRE): 11 wins**, £911,735: **winner** in France; also **9 wins** over hurdles and £671,793 inc. Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Anniversary Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over jumps in France and £221,224, Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, **ZARKAVA (IRE):** Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 2007, Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 2008, **7 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £2,463,140 inc. Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.

Zarafa: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

ZAFARABAD (IRE): 10 wins, £156,651: **winner** at 2 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Finesse Juvenile Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences.

(WITH VAT) COPPERFASTEN (IRE) (2017) A Bay Mare	{	Flemensfirth (USA)	{	Alleged (USA)	{	Hoist The Flag (USA)
			{	Etheldreda (USA)	{	Princess Pout (USA)
	{	Copper Dusht (IRE) (2004)	{	Dushyantor (USA)	{	Diesis
			{	Copper Supreme (IRE)	{	Royal Bund
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Slightly Dangerous (USA)
						Supreme Leader
						Rare Coin

COPPERFASTEN (IRE): winner at 4 years, 2021 viz 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point Div.I, Boulta, only start-to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win S 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/12/21 1/11 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp Boulta S 3m

1st dam

COPPER DUSHT (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 6 foals;

Copper Gone West (IRE) (2013 f. by Westerner (GB)): **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £27,626 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Warwick Mares' Hurdle, Warwick, **L.** and Unibet Mares' Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Copper Destiny (IRE) (2012 f. by Dubai Destination (USA)): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

COPPER NATION (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2021 and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2021.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Westerner (GB).

2nd dam

COPPER SUPREME (IRE): **5 wins**, £22,933; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £10,921 and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point; dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals;

COPPER BLEU (IRE) (g. by Pistolet Bleu (IRE)): **5 wins**, £105,290; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £45,532 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Mersey Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £52,589 inc. Jewson Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point.

GIVE ME A COPPER (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **5 wins**, £70,407; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,149 and **2 wins** over fences and £55,962 inc. Badger Ales H. Chase, Wincanton, **L.**, placed 3 times.

Presenting Copper (IRE) (f. by Presenting (GB)): **6 wins**, £59,184; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £29,042 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £25,376 and placed 3 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **winners**:

COPPERLESS (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2021 and £65,595 inc. Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.3**, placed once, from only 6 starts.

COPPER KAY (GB): **6 wins**, £48,291; **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £19,701 inc. J.C.Venues Mares Open NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles, £28,262 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd EBF Mares Only N.H. Novice Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2** and 3rd TBA Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**

Which One Is Which (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, placed 2nd J.C.Venues Mares Open NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also placed twice over hurdles.

CLOUDY COPPER (IRE): **3 wins**, £23,166; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £10,701 and placed once and **winner** over fences and £12,465 and placed 4 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

PRINTING COPPER (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £25,190 and placed 4 times; also winner of a point-to-point; dam of **a winner**:

3rd dam

RARE COIN: **4 wins**; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and **2 wins** over fences; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals including:

Castle Coin (IRE): **3 wins**: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT) TIGHTENOURBELTS (IRE) (2017) A Bay Gelding	Mahler (GB)	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
	Miss McGoldrick (IRE) (2007)	Rainbow Goddess (GB)	Urban Sea (USA)
		Kasakov (GB)	Rainbow Quest (USA)
		Anchor Inn (GB)	Dancing Rocks
			Diesis
			Gayane
			Be My Guest (USA)
			Quiet Harbour

TIGHTENOURBELTS (IRE): placed once at 4 years, 2021 viz third in 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.III, Dromahane, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

30/12/21 3/13 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Dromahane S 3m

1st dam

MISS MCGOLDRICK (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 8 foals;
DARES TO DREAM (IRE) (2014 f. by Beneficial (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice.
 Leading Knight (IRE) (2016 g. by Leading Light (IRE)): placed twice over hurdles at 5, 2021.
 Tighenourbelts (IRE) (2017 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.
 She also has a 4-y-o gelding, a 3-y-o filly both by Yeats (IRE) and a yearling colt by Mahler (GB).

2nd dam

ANCHOR INN (GB): **winner** at 3 years; Own sister to **Guest Harbour (IRE)**; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:

MISTER MCGOLDRICK (GB) (g. by Sabrehill (USA)): **15 wins**, £372,367: **winner** at 3 years and placed once; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £59,841 and placed 10 times inc. 2nd Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** (twice) and 3rd Agfa Hurdle, Sandown, **L.** and **9 wins** over fences and £307,397 inc. Castleford Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Castleford H. Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Racing Post Plate H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, bet365.com H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**, placed 21 times inc. 3rd Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **Gr.2**, Game Spirit Chase, Lingfield, **Gr.2**, Betfair Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, victorchandler.com H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

QUIET HARBOUR: ran 3 times; dam of **eight winners** from 15 runners and 17 foals inc.:

CUTTING REEF (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France inc. Prix Right Royal, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Louis Desboudet, Vichy, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

SURE REEF (IRE): **5 wins**: **3 wins** at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years inc. Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

Bedara (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed 2nd Montrose S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **BARONESS DANIELA (GB)**: **6 wins** in France and in Germany inc. Silbernes Band, Cologne, **L.**; grandam of **BEL ARISTO (FR)**: **2 wins** at 3 years, 2021 in France inc. Prix Scaramouche, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

JAZZ BALLET: **5 wins** at 3 years inc. Craddock Advertising S., Phoenix Park, **L.**; sire.

Guest Harbour (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in Italy and placed 2nd Premio Giovanni Falck, Milan, **L.** and 3rd Premio Ambrosiano, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

BENVENUE (IRE): **6 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years in Italy and £152,532 inc. Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, Rome, **L.**; sire.

TRAVEL MAGIC: **2 wins** at 3 years and placed 8 times; dam of **winners**:

Umlani (IRE): unraced; dam of **PENIAPHOBIA (IRE)**: **12 wins** at home and in Hong Kong and £3,676,095 inc. Hong Kong Sprint, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, The Centenary Sprint Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**, BOCHK Management Jockey Club Sprint, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**, Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, Sha Tin, **L.**, The Sha Tin Vase, Sha Tin, **L.**, placed 2nd Al Quoz Sprint, Meydan, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, Sha Tin, **Gr.1** and 3rd Hong Kong Sprint, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, Al Quoz Sprint, Meydan, **Gr.1**, **RAPACITY ALEXANDER (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 years at home and in France inc. Prix La Flèche, Chantilly, **L.**; grandam of **NO SPEAK ALEXANDER (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £259,912 inc. Matron S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Athasi S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Ingabelle S., Leopardstown, **L.** and 3rd Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

(WITH VAT) AUTUMN RETURN (IRE) (2017) A Bay Mare (fourth foal)	{	Fame And Glory (GB)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Gryada (GB)		Floripedes (FR)
	{	Fedaiia (IRE) (2009)		Anabaa (USA)		Shirley Heights
				Fedian (IRE)		Grimpolia (GER)
						Danzig (USA)
						Balbonella (FR)
			Flying Spur (AUS)			
						Fracassina

AUTUMN RETURN (IRE): winner at 5 years, 2022 viz 5yo Mares Maiden point-to-point, Turtulla and placed once, from three starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 runs 1 w 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

16/01/22	1/9	5yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Turtulla	Y	3m
12/12/21	F	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Boulta	S	3m
01/05/21	3/6	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Lisronagh	GY	3m

1st dam

FEDIAIA (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 7 foals;

FERROBIN (IRE) (2014 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races, 2021; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £32,201 and placed 8 times.

Autumn Return (IRE) (2017 f. by Fame And Glory (GB)): see above.

Rathnaleen Glory (IRE) (2016 f. by Fame And Glory (GB)): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2020; also ran a few times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2021.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Shantou (USA), a 2-y-o colt by Califet (FR) and a yearling filly by Kingston Hill (GB).

2nd dam

FEDIAN (IRE): 12 wins, £137,051: **winner** at 3 years in Italy and placed 4 times; also **11 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in Italy and £127,771 inc. Premio Ezio Vanoni Steeplechase, Merano, **Gr.3**, Premio Neni da Zara Steeplechase, Rome, **Gr.3**, Premio Staffe d'Oro Steeplechase, Turin, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd P. Prov. di Teramo Primavera Chase, Merano, **Gr.3**; dam of **four winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals inc.:

AURONZO (IRE) (c. by Reckless William (IRE)): **6 wins**, £76,894: **winner** at 3 years in Italy and placed once; also **5 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in Italy and £73,207 inc. Premio Giulio Berlingieri Hurdle, Milan, **Gr.2**, Premio Neni da Zara Steeplechase, Rome, **Gr.3**, Premio Val d'Adige Hurdle, Merano, **L.**, placed once.

MUSIC BOYS (IRE): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £34,236 and placed 13 times.

LOREDAN (IRE): 3 wins at 3 and 5 years in Italy and £24,571 and placed 4 times.

3rd dam

FRACASSINA: 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £27,673 inc. Premio Archidamia, Rome, **L.**, Premio Torricola, Rome, **L.**, placed 2nd P.Legnano-Mem. M. Incisa della Rocchetta, Milan, **Gr.2**, 3rd Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1** and 4th Premio Lydia Tesio-Trofeo Lancia, Rome, **Gr.1**; dam of **ten winners** from 12 runners and 14 foals inc.:

FEDIAN (IRE): see above.

FLUXUS (GB): 11 wins in Italy and £172,922 inc. Premio Carlo Porta Limited H., Milan, **L.**, placed 27 times inc. 2nd Premio Bereguardo, Milan, **L.**, Premio Villa Borghese, Rome, **L.** and 3rd Gran Premio d'Italia, Milan, **L.**, Premio Principe Amedeo, Turin, **L.** and Premio Emanuele Filiberto, Milan, **L.**

Fascino (ITY): 21 wins in Italy and £275,926 and placed 31 times inc. 3rd Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Rome, **Gr.2**, Gran Premio d'Italia, Milan, **L.** and Corsa dell'Arno Limited H., Florence, **L.**; sire.

Fotostatica (FR): placed 4 times at 4 years in Italy; dam of **winners**:

Fanzago (FR): 5 wins, £32,379: **2 wins** at 3 years in Italy and £14,983 and placed twice; also **3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in Italy and £17,396 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Corsa Siepi dei 4 Anni Hurdle, Merano, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

FLYING VIXEN: winner at 3 years; dam of **seven winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals inc.:

FRACASSINA: see above.

Frillo: winner over jumps in Italy and placed 3rd Corsa Siepi dei Quattro Anni Hurdle, Milan, **L.** and Corsa Siepi dei Quattro Anni Hurdle, Merano, **L.**

(WITH VAT) ROYAL SAM (GB) (2017) A Bay Gelding	{	Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
				Urban Sea (USA)		Fairy Bridge (USA)
		Royal Nashkova (GB) (2003)		Mujahid (USA)	{	Miswaki (USA)
				Nashkova (GB)		Allegretta
					{	Danzig (USA)
					{	Elrafa Ah (USA)
					{	Nashwan (USA)
					{	Reine de Neige (GB)

ROYAL SAM (GB): winner at 4 years, 2021 viz 4&5yo Maiden point-to-point, Chaddesley Corbett, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win S 2m 4f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

28/12/21 1/5 4&5yo Mdn Ptp Chaddesley Corbett S 2m 4f

1st dam

ROYAL NASHKOVA (GB): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 7 foals;

ARTFUL PRINCE (GB) (2010 g. by Dutch Art (GB)): **8 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years and £38,778 and placed 11 times.

2nd dam

NASHKOVA (GB): placed twice at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of 1 runner from 4 living foals;

Royal Nashkova (GB): see above.

3rd dam

Reine de Neige (GB): winner at 3 years and £12,607 and placed 2nd Amazing Joseph Dream Mile, Sandown, **L.** and Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals;

LA ZONA (IRE): 11 wins at 3 to 5 years in Norway and in Sweden and £315,278 inc. Margareta Wettermarks Minneslopping, Jagersro, **L.** (twice), Jockeyklubbens Avelslopping, Jagersro, **L.**, Erik O Steens Memorial, Ovrevoll, **L.**, Lanwades Stud S., Taby, **L.**, 2nd Jockeyklubbens Avelslopping, Jagersro, **L.**, Erik O Steens Memorial, Ovrevoll, **L.**, Atta45 Tryckeri Bloomers' Vase, Taby, **L.**, Semb Hovedgard Hoppelop, Ovrevoll, **L.**, Morten Og Torvald Klaveness Minnelop, Ovrevoll, **L.** and 3rd Bloomers' Vase, Taby, **L.** (twice) and Coolmore Matchmaker S., Taby, **L.**; dam of **winners**: EVEREST VOICE (SWE): **winner**, 2021 in Norway and in Sweden.

MALCOLM THE PUG (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; also **winner** at 6 years, 2020 abroad.

OEUF A LA NEIGE (GB): **6 wins** and £32,475 and placed 21 times.

IN FOCUS (IRE): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £26,970 and placed 6 times.

MINSHAR (GB): **winner** at 2 years and placed twice; dam of **winners**:

ALLINORNOTHING (IRE): **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years in Norway and in Sweden.

OCEAN VOYAGE (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years.

STYLISH BEAUTY (GB): **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **winners**.

Reine Galante (IRE): ran in Germany at 3 years; dam of **winners**:

REINE HEUREUSE (GER): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £72,902, Lando Sierstorpff Trophy, Hannover, **L.**, Preis der Spielbank Bad Neuenahr, Cologne, **L.**, placed 2nd German 1000 Guineas, Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**, K.Baronin von Ullmann Schwarzgold Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.3**, Badener Ladies Sprint Cup, Baden-Baden, **L.** and 3rd G. P. der Metallbau Burckhardt GMBH, Hannover, **L.**, Henkel Stutenpreis, Dusseldorf, **L.**, G. P. der Mehl-Muhens Stiftung Traloppo, Hannover, **L.** and Weidenpescher Stutenpreis, Cologne, **L.**; dam of **REINE D'AMOUR (GER): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2021 in Germany and £43,779 inc. Sparkasse Holstein Cup, Hamburg, **Gr.3**, Zukunfts Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3** and Henkel Stutenpreis, Dusseldorf, **L.**, **ROI D'ETOILE (GER): winner** in Germany; also **won** Grand Steeplechase de Lyon, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**

Reine Vite (GER): winner at 3 years in Germany and £11,981 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd K.Baronin von Ullmann Schwarzgold Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.3** and Weidenpescher Stutenpreis, Cologne, **L.**

RONALDO (GER): **winner**, 2021 in France and in Germany.

Winning Girl (GB): unraced; dam of **winners**:

Wizard of Noz (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 4 years and £42,938 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Champagne S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Horris Hill S., Newbury, **Gr.3**; also placed once at 4 years in U.A.E. and £10,066.

(WITH VAT) GREAT NAME THAT (IRE) (2017) A Bay Gelding (first foal)	{	Flemensfirth (USA)	{	Alleged (USA)	{	Hoist The Flag (USA)	
				Etheldreda (USA)	{	Princess Pout (USA)	
		Tokenella (IRE) (2011)		Witness Box (USA)	{	Diesis	
				Cockpit Rose (IRE)	{	Royal Bund	
						{	Lyphard (USA)
						{	Excellent Alibi (USA)
						{	Be My Native (USA)
						{	Rosey Run

GREAT NAME THAT (IRE): winner at 5 years, 2022 viz 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I, Turtulla, from two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win Y 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

16/01/22	1/10	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Turtulla	Y	3m
30/12/21	PU	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Dromahane	S	3m

1st dam

Tokenella (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years inc. 2nd K.McManus Bookmaker INH Flat Race, Limerick, **L.**, all her starts; Own sister to **Special Token (IRE)**; dam of 1 runner from 4 foals;

Great Name That (IRE) (2017 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Flemensfirth (USA), a 2-y-o filly by Mount Nelson (GB) and a yearling filly by Walk In The Park (IRE).

2nd dam

COCKPIT ROSE (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:

Special Token (IRE) (f. by Witness Box (USA)): **3 wins**, £40,792: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £13,324 and placed 11 times and **winner** over fences and £20,200 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Dawn Run Novices Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3** also winner of a point-to-point; broodmare.

Tokenella (IRE) (f. by Witness Box (USA)): see above.

3rd dam

ROSEY RUN: ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 7 foals;

RONANS COTTAGE (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed 3 times; also placed once over hurdles.

Far And Deep (IRE): unraced; grandam of **JONNIESOFA (IRE)**: **6 wins: 3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences, 2020 and placed twice; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

4th dam

RAISE A QUEEN: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals inc.:

PRIVATE DANCER: **8 wins: 4 wins** at 4 to 6 years and placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed twice; dam of **winners** inc.:

KATE FISHER (IRE): **winner** at 5 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **Cruising Katie (IRE)**: **4 wins: 2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and placed 2nd PricewaterhouseCoopers Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3** and John Fowler Mem. EBF Mares Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Private Official (IRE): ran twice in point-to-points; dam of **Ozzie The Oscar (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £124,963: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3rd County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Haldon Gold Cup Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2** and 3rd November Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

RIANCOIR ALAINN: **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

CULMORE NATIVE (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **Captain Von Trappe (IRE)**: **2 wins: winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed 2nd Florida Pearl Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

Ballyknock Alainn (IRE): 2 wins in point-to-points; dam of **GOLAN FORTUNE (IRE)**: **5 wins: 4 wins** over hurdles inc. Regulatory Finance Solutions H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 2nd Bettfred Heroes H. Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** and Paddy Power H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **winner** over fences, 2020, 3rd Hampton Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT) THE GREY MONTY (FR) (2017) A Grey Mare	{	Montmartre (FR)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Artistique (IRE)		Floripedes (FR)
	{	Tobetall (GB) (2007)		Tobougg (IRE)		Linamix (FR)
				Our Ethel (GB)		Armarama (GB)
						Barathea (IRE)
						Lacovia (USA)
						Be My Chief (USA)
						Annes Gift

THE GREY MONTY (FR): winner at 4 years, 2021 viz 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point, Dromahane, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win S 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

30/12/21 1/13 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp Dromahane S 3m

1st dam

TOBETALL (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 7 foals;

ARCADE ATTRACTION (IRE) (2014 g. by Arcadio (GER)): **3 wins**, £15,434: **winner** over hurdles, 2021 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2021 and placed twice.

Smoke Man (IRE) (2013 g. by Gold Well (GB)): 5 wins in point-to-points, 2021 and placed 4 times.

Long To Be (FR) (2016 g. by Montmartre (FR)): unraced to date.

Keepitfrombecky (IRE) (2018 g. by Diamond Boy (FR)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Ol' Man River (IRE).

2nd dam

OUR ETHEL (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals inc.:

ATTAGLANCE (GB) (g. by Passing Glance (GB)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £72,138 inc. John Smith's Daily Mirror H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.**, placed 3 times and placed 6 times over fences and £27,059 inc. 2nd Rewards4Racing Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

HI GEORGE (GB): **5 wins**, £18,356: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £11,111 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences at 5 years.

MR MONOCHROME (GB): **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice and placed once over fences at 6 years.

NORTHERN SOUL (GB): **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once.

3rd dam

ANNES GIFT: ran 3 times at 2 years; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals inc.:

INDIAN SPARK (GB): 14 wins and £193,407 inc. City Wall S., Chester, **L.**, placed 39 times inc. 2nd Flying Five S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and 3rd Achilles S., Kempton, **L.**

Express Gift (GB): 10 wins, £56,585: **6 wins** and £29,798 and placed 9 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Murphy's H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and 3rd Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown, **L.** and placed twice over fences.

Primitive Gift (GB): ran 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

La Sylphide (GB): 7 wins and £65,606 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Severals S., Newmarket, **L.**

4th dam

PAMALOO: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed 4 times; Own sister to **Palmallet**; dam of **three winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals inc.:

GLENBANK LASS: 6 wins, £12,494: **2 wins** at 2 years; also **winner** abroad; also **3 wins** over jumps abroad; broodmare.

TICALOO: winner at 2 years and placed once; dam of **winners** inc.:

LORGOT (SPA): won Premio Diputacion Provincial de Madrid, Zarzuela, **Gr.3**, Premio Andres Covarrubias, Zarzuela, **Gr.3**; sire.

La Gata (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

BET IN TIME (VEN): won Premio Edgar Ganteaume, La Rinconada, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT) TWINJETS (IRE) (2017) A Bay Gelding	{	Jet Away (GB)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
				Kalima (GB)		Park Appeal
	{	Shenamar (IRE) (2005)		Beneficial (GB)		Kahyasi
				Listen Up (GB)		Kerali
						Top Ville
						Youthful (FR)
						Good Thyme (USA)
						Inbisat

TWINJETS (IRE): winner at 4 years, 2021 viz 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I, Dromahane, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win S 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

30/12/21 1/15 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Dromahane S 3m

1st dam

SHENAMAR (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals;

STRONG RESEMBLANCE (IRE) (2011 g. by Tikkanen (USA)): **4 wins**, £27,392; **3 wins** over hurdles and £19,671 and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years.

SUNNYVILLA (IRE) (2015 g. by Mustameet (USA)): **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2021; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2020.

Twinjets (IRE) (2017 g. by Jet Away (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Snow Sky (GB), a 2-y-o colt by Elusive Pimpernel (USA) and a yearling colt by Hillstar (GB).

2nd dam

LISTEN UP (GB): **3 wins**; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals inc.:

Laganbank (IRE) (g. by Norwich): **6 wins**, £53,996; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £10,264 and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £23,136 and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences and £20,596 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Paddy Power EBF Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

INBISAT: placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years; dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 8 foals;

LISTEN UP (GB): see above.

4th dam

Bugle Sound: **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Hyperion S., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals inc.:

MAJOR BUGLER (IRE): **4 wins**, £47,215; **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £28,781 inc. Finesse Juvenile Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 2nd Murphy's H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and 3rd Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Finale Junior Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**

DOCKLANDS LIMO (GB): **5 wins**, £90,433; **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £44,067 inc. Ulster Harp Derby, Down Royal, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £46,366 inc. Cordon Bleu H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.**, placed 2nd Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.3**; sire.

OVER THE WAVES: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Rising Waters (IRE): **6 wins**, £34,914; **2 wins** at 2 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £26,492, placed 3rd Cadogan H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**

Pretty Ballerina: placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

PRETTY STAR (GER): **9 wins**, £113,375; **3 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £25,655 inc. Grosser Radeberger Pilsner Preis, Dresden, **L.**, placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £28,160 and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £59,560 and placed 15 times.

Pretty Fighter (GER): **winner** in France and in Germany, 2nd Grand Prix Gaston Defferre, Marseille-Vivau, **L.** and 3rd Prix André Baboin, Lyon-Parilly, **Gr.3**.

Pretty Girl (GER): **winner** in Germany, 2nd Buchmacher Springer Steher Preis, Cologne, **L.** and 3rd Pro Agro Herbst Preis Landwirtschaft, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **L.**

Chouette (GB): placed once at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

THESIS (IRE): **6 wins**, £103,190; **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £87,716 inc. Ladbroke H. Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**

(WITH VAT) PATH D'OROUX (FR) (2017) A Bay Gelding (first foal)	{	Coastal Path (GB)	{	Halling (USA)	{	Diesis
				Coraline (GB)		Dance Machine
		Belle du Bresil (FR) (2012)	{	Blue Bresil (FR)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Eolia (FR)		Bahamian
						Smadoun (FR)
						Miss Recif (IRE)
						Lando (GER)
						Eubea (FR)

PATH D'OROUX (FR): winner at 4 years, 2021 viz 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.III, Borris House, from two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win YS 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/12/21	1/10	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Borris House	YS	3m
05/12/21	5/11	4yo Mdn Ptp	Corbeagh House	YS	3m

1st dam

BELLE DU BRESIL (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £17,926 and placed 3 times inc. 4th Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; dam of 1 runner from 4 foals; Blueking d'Oroux (FR) (2019 c. by Jeu St Eloi (FR)): unraced to date. Notre Dame d'Oroux (FR) (2020 f. by Montmartre (FR)). Blackswan d'Oroux (FR) (2021 c. by Tunis (POL)).

2nd dam

EOLIA (FR): ran in France at 2 and 4 years; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals; **BELLE DU BRESIL (FR):** see above. Profiles Mix (FR) (2018 g. by Gemix (FR)): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 3 years, 2021. Oum Marengo (FR) (2020 c. by Battle of Marengo (IRE)).

3rd dam

Eubea (FR): 2 wins at 3 and 5 years in France and £45,573 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Prix Edellic, Fontainebleau, **L.**; dam of **one winner** from 7 runners and 8 foals; **ROSE D'OUILLY (FR): 2 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and £20,168 and placed 7 times.

4th dam

ENODIA (GER): **winner** in France; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals inc.: **ERINYS (FR): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £67,848 inc. Prix Madame Jean Couturié, Vichy, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Finlande, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.: **Quartz Jem (IRE): 5 wins** at 3 and 6 years in France and £129,747 and placed 19 times inc. 2nd Prix Denisy, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix Scaramouche, Chantilly, **L.** and Prix du Carrousel, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** **Zied (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 5 years in France and in Hong Kong and £77,915 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Prix du Haras de la Huderie, Deauville, **L.** **Eubea (FR):** see above. **EJINA (FR): 3 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France and £19,114 and placed 5 times; dam of **winners** inc.: **PETITE PARISIENNE (FR): 3 wins**, £129,921: **winner** at 3 years in France and £18,583 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Derby du Midi, Bordeaux - Le Bouscat, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £111,338, Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Spring Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Fishery Lane Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3**.

The next dam EIDOTHEA (GER): **2 wins** at 3 years in West Germany and placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

EPAPHOS (GER): 5 wins at 2, 3 and 5 years in France and £175,517 inc. Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix du Carrousel, M'-Laffitte, **L.** and Prix de la Moskowa, Chantilly, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix du Carrousel, Evry, **L.**, Prix de la Moskowa, Chantilly, **L.**, 3rd Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2** and Prix Gladiateur, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

EURYNOME (GER): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £50,485 inc. Prix Berteux, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

(WITH VAT) PEDLEY WOOD (IRE) (2017) A Bay Gelding (third foal)	{	Westerner (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
				Walensee		Razyana (USA)
	{	Rosin de Beau (IRE) (2006)		Milan (GB)		Troy
				Pass The Leader (IRE)		Warsaw (FR)
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Kithanga (IRE)
						Supreme Leader
						Blakes Cross

PEDLEY WOOD (IRE): winner at 5 years, 2022 viz 4,5 & 6yo Maiden point-to-point at Sheriff Hutton, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win GS 2m 4f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

16/01/22 1/6 4,5&6yo Mdn Ptp Sheriff Hutton GS 2m 4f

1st dam

ROSIN DE BEAU (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **Makethe Mostofnow (IRE)**; dam of 2 runners from 5 foals:

Victorias Peak (IRE) (2015 f. by Fame And Glory (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2020; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2020 and placed 3 times, from only 6 starts.

Pedley Wood (IRE) (2017 g. by Westerner (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Dylan Thomas (IRE) and a yearling colt by Maxios (GB).

2nd dam

PASS THE LEADER (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals;

Makethe Mostofnow (IRE) (g. by Milan (GB)): **6 wins**, £33,179; **3 wins** over hurdles and £12,980 and placed 5 times and **3 wins** over fences and £20,199 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd December Novices' Chase, Lingfield, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Pass The Plate (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

No Memory (IRE): **3 wins**, £27,836; **winner**, 2021; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2020 and £22,211 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Cailin Alaiinn Hurdle, Limerick, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd dam

BLAKES CROSS: unraced; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 7 foals;

PASS THE LEADER (IRE): see above.

4th dam

TARRANTS CROSS: unraced; dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 8 foals;

CROSS FLIGHT: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; broodmare.

Juan Pablo McBride (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also winner of a point-to-point.

Keen Cross (IRE): unraced; dam of:

Bit of Posh (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

The next dam KNOCKEEN CROSS: unraced; dam of **7 winners**:

OUR GREENWOOD: **8 wins**, £7342; placed 4 times at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £5087 and **7 wins** over fences inc. Topham Trophy H. Steeplechase, Liverpool, **L.**; also placed once in a point-to-point.

Atha Cliath: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **5 wins** over fences and £9876 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed once.

Newland's Cross: **6 wins**; **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences.

Arlonstown Boy: placed once at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 6 times.

Tandala: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times.

Corkeen: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over fences and placed once; also placed 5 times in point-to-points.

Arctic Cross: **winner** over fences and placed 3 times.

(WITH VAT) MAID OF THE NIGHT (IRE) (2017) A Bay Mare (second foal)	{	Shirocco (GER)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)
				So Sedulous (USA)		Mosella (GER)
	{	Molly Maid (IRE) (2008)	{	Oscar (IRE)	{	The Minstrel (CAN)
				Maid For Adventure (IRE)		Sedulous
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Snow Day (FR)
						Strong Gale
						Fast Adventure

MAID OF THE NIGHT (IRE): winner at 5 years, 2022 viz 4&5yo Point-to-point Flat Race, Larkhill, from two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win G 2m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

22/01/22	1/13	4&5yo Ptp	Larkhill	G	2m
12/12/21	4/8	4&5yo Ptp	Barbury Raceco...	GS	2m

1st dam

MOLLY MAID (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of 2 runners from 5 foals:

Talking To Myself (IRE) (2016 f. by Shirocco (GER)): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5, 2021.

She also has a 4-y-o colt, a 2-y-o colt both by Mahler (GB) and a yearling filly by Jukebox Jury (IRE).

2nd dam

MAID FOR ADVENTURE (IRE): **3 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles and placed once and **winner** over fences and placed once; dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 10 foals;

MENORAH (IRE) (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **15 wins**, £667,209: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £254,083 inc. Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, International Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Greatwood H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and **9 wins** over fences and £407,424 inc. Manifesto Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Oaksey Chase, Sandown, **Gr.2** (twice), Peterborough Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, placed 10 times inc. 2nd Lancashire Chase, Haydock, **Gr.1**, Betfred Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, 3rd Arkle Chall. Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

FAST ADVENTURE: unraced; dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals inc.:

Wild Venture (IRE): **4 wins**: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice inc. 3rd I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Navan, **L**, and **winner** over fences and placed 6 times; broodmare.

She's A Venture (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

COURT MAID (IRE): **8 wins**, £145,358: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 4 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2020 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Navan H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences, 2020 inc. Porterstown H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, placed once, 3rd Unibet H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

FIRST ADVENTURE: unraced; Own sister to **Ringside**; dam of **six winners** from 11 runners and 15 foals inc.:

DENYS ADVENTURE: **8 wins**: **winner** at 5 years and placed 3rd Rank Cup H., Phoenix Park, **L**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **4 wins** over fences inc. Arkle Chase, Cheltenham, **L**; also winner of a point-to-point.

OPEN HOUSE: **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years and placed 7 times; dam of **winners**:

Mad House: ran a few times; grandam of **NEARLY NAMA'D (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £175,454: **2 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £156,228 inc. Dan Moore Memorial H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Ballyhack H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** (twice), placed 7 times inc. 2nd An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.3**, Bourn Vincent Memorial H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.3**.

Deep Adventure: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

MY SUNNY GLEN: **4 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Dunshaughlin H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L**, 3rd Carroll H. Hurdle, Dundalk, **L**.

Pede Gale (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also placed once over hurdles and placed once over fences; third dam of **CONSTITUTION HILL (GB)**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2022 inc. Tolworth Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1**.

(WITH VAT) MEETINGOFTHEWATERS (IRE) (2017) A Bay Gelding (fourth foal)	{	Court Cave (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer		
						Fairy Bridge (USA)		
		Maisy Daisy (IRE) (2002)		{		Luso (GB)	{	Dancing Brave (USA)
								Wemyss Bight (GB)
	{	Apicat	{	Bahamian				
				Salse (USA)				
				{	Lucayan Princess			
					Buckskin (FR)			
			Slave Light					

MEETINGOFTHEWATERS (IRE): winner at 4 years, 2021 viz 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Boulta, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win S 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/12/21 1/13 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Boulta S 3m

1st dam

MAISY DAISY (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles; dam of 2 runners from 5 foals:

Cloudy Day (IRE) (2011 f. by Dubai Destination (USA)): placed 3 times over fences; also 3 wins in point-to-points and placed 6 times.

Meetingofthewaters (IRE) (2017 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Elusive Pimpernel (USA).

2nd dam

APICAT: unraced; dam of **nine winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals inc.:

Boneyarrow (IRE) (g. by Over The River (FR)): **5 wins**, £60,317: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £23,139 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Mersey Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £31,477 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2** and Phil Sweeney Memorial Chase, Thurles, **L.**; also 5 wins in point-to-points.

3rd dam

SLAVE LIGHT: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 12 foals inc.:

Simon Legree: **9 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, placed 3rd Saddle of Gold Final Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and **7 wins** over fences, placed 2nd Charterhouse H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, Whitbread Gold Label Cup H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.**, National Hunt H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Mandarin H. Chase, Newbury, **L.** and 3rd Glen International Gold Cup H'cap Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Mildmay of Flete Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Monaleigh: **4 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed 5 times; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Tattersalls Gold Cup H. Novice Cha, Punchestown, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

Hansels Pride: unraced; dam of **winners**:

Mawbeg Holly: unraced; dam of **DAKYNS BOY**: **8 wins**: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences inc. Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton, **L.**, placed 2nd Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.** and Eider H. Chase, Newcastle, **L.**; grandam of **KEEPADEM (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £153,054: **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 2nd Martell Cognac Somerfield H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and 3rd Martell Cognac Nisa Today's H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £102,163 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Paddy Fitzpatrick Memorial Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, **LOUGH FERRIB (IRE)**: **7 wins**: **2 wins**; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Guinness H. Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.3**, **DEN OF INIQUITY (GB)**: **7 wins**: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. totesport Standard Open NH Flat Race, Warwick, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences.

Rainbow Light: unraced; third dam of **BANNIXTOWN GLORY (IRE)**: **7 wins**: **6 wins** over hurdles, 2021 inc. Racing TV Mares' Hurdle, Kempton, **L.**, Catesby Mares' H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 8 times and **winner** over fences, 2021.

Moreshill (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

MOORES LIGHT (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years; third dam of **THE VERY MAN (IRE)**: **6 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2020 inc. Castlegar Novice Hurdle, Galway, **L.**, placed 3 times and **winner** over fences, 2021 and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point.

(WITH VAT) HAITI COULEURS (FR) (2017) A Bay Gelding (NOT in G.S.B.)	{	Dragon Dancer (GB)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
				Alakananda (GB)		Fairy Bridge (USA)
	{	Inchala (FR) (1996)		Argument (FR)	{	Hernando (FR)
				Betty Royale (FR)		Alouette (GB)
						Kautokeino (FR)
						Arantelle (FR)
						Royal Charter (FR)
						Lady Royale (FR)

HAITI COULEURS (FR): placed once at 4 years, 2021 viz second in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.III, Borris House, from two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

12/12/21	2/10	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Borris House	YS	3m
21/11/21	4/15	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Turtulla	GY	3m

1st dam

INCHALA (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and placed 3 times; dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 8 foals;

SUAVAMENTE (FR) (2006 g. by Johann Quatz (FR)): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £13,482 and placed 3 times.

Partie Time (FR) (2003 f. by Nononito (FR)): ran once in France at 4 years; also ran once over jumps in France at 5 years; dam of **5 winners**:

ALANJOU (FR): **2 wins** over hurdles and £11,005 and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences at 4 and 5 years and £18,560 and placed 9 times; also placed twice over jumps at 3 years in France and £14,317.

FIRST D'ANJOU (FR): **winner** at 5 years, 2020 in France and placed twice; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years, 2021 in France and £17,330 and placed 3 times.

BON ANJOU (FR): **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £31,084 and placed 9 times.

DIK D'ANJOU (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £39,739 and placed 4 times.

COEUR D'ANJOU (FR): **winner** at 5 years in France.

2nd dam

BETTY ROYALE (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **three winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals;

HEY JUDE (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France and placed 4 times.

NO REGRETS (FR): **2 wins**, £10,765: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and placed twice over fences at 6 years.

INCHALA (FR): see above.

Mrs Jones (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also placed once over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **a winner**:

TOTHEMOONANDBACK (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and **3 wins** over fences and £14,874 and placed 4 times; also winner of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

Lady Royale (FR): 7 wins: winner in France; also **6 wins** over jumps in France and placed 2nd Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals;

HIDALGO ROYAL (FR): 6 wins: winner in France; also **5 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Lutteur III H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

ULTRA ROYAL (FR): **2 wins** in France.

DAN ROYAL (FR): **winner** in France.

BETTY ROYALE (FR): see above.

Altesse Royale (FR): placed once in France; dam of **a winner**:

OURAGAN DU CARCAUD (FR): **4 wins** over jumps in France and £28,505 and placed 4 times.

4th dam

DANSE ROYALE (FR): placed 3 times in France; dam of **three winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals inc.:

Lady Royale (FR): see above.

(WITH VAT) WESTERN DIEGO (IRE) (2017) A Bay Gelding (fourth foal)	<div> <div>Westerner (GB)</div> <div>Ask Me Sister (IRE) (2004)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Danehill (USA)</div> <div>Walensee</div> <div>Safety Catch (USA)</div> <div>Appleway (IRE)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Danzig (USA)</div> <div>Razyana (USA)</div> <div>Troy</div> <div>Warsaw (FR)</div> <div>Alleged (USA)</div> <div>Play It Safe</div> <div>Lord Americo</div> <div>Sweet Apple</div> </div>
---	--	--	--

WESTERN DIEGO (IRE): winner at 5 years, 2021 viz 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I, Carrigarostig, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 w

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

16/01/22 1/9 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Carrigarostig S 3m

1st dam

Ask Me Sister (IRE): placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races; also placed once over hurdles and placed 3 times over fences inc. 3rd Dawn Run Novices Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**; also winner of a point-to-point; dam of 2 runners from 6 foals;

Risky Gold (IRE) (2013 g. by Gold Well (GB)); placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also 2 wins in point-to-points, 2020 and placed twice.

Connies Choice (IRE) (2016 g. by Westerner (GB)); winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2020, his only start.

Western Diego (IRE) (2017 g. by Westerner (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Doyen (IRE) and a yearling colt by Yeats (IRE).

2nd dam

APPLEWAY (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 8 foals;

Ask Me Sister (IRE) (f. by Safety Catch (USA)): see above.

JAMRHAM (IRE): **winner** over fences and placed 9 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Caulfield Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of:

Jalamie (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, from only 2 starts.

3rd dam

SWEET APPLE: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once and placed once over fences; dam of **two winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals;

RIVERFORT (IRE): **winner** over fences and placed twice; also 3 wins in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

NOTWHATIAM (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £37,229 and placed 7 times and **winner** over fences and placed twice.

APPLEFORT (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and **winner** over fences and placed 6 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Apple River (IRE): winner of a point-to-point.

Oh Gosh: winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

4th dam

OPERA SLAVE: placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals;

SWEET APPLE: see above.

MEAVE: placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences; dam of:

Paul's Lady: placed twice over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and placed 4 times over fences; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

The next dam OPERA HOUSE: ran once; dam of 3 runners from 5 foals;

Arctic Berry: unraced; dam of:

Ardlaman Beauty: winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

(WITH VAT) COIN BASKET (IRE) (2017) A Bay Mare (first foal)	{	Flemensfirth (USA)	{	Alleged (USA)	{	Hoist The Flag (USA)
			{	Etheldreda (USA)	{	Princess Pout (USA)
	{	Garraidubh (IRE) (2012)		Mahler (GB)		Diesis
				Final Instalment (IRE)		Royal Bund
					{	Galileo (IRE)
					{	Rainbow Goddess (GB)
					{	Insan (USA)
					{	Augustaeliza (IRE)

COIN BASKET (IRE): placed at 4 years, 2021 viz second 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point Div.I, Dromahane, from two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

30/12/21 2/13 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp
05/12/21 PU 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Dromahane S 3m
Lingstown G 3m

1st dam

GARRAIDUBH (IRE): unraced; dam of 1 runner from 5 foals;

Coin Basket (IRE) (2017 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Flemensfirth (USA), a 3-y-o colt by Sholokhov (IRE), a 2-y-o filly by Kingston Hill (GB) and a yearling colt by Poet's Word (IRE).

2nd dam

FINAL INSTALMENT (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals;

LAST INSTALMENT (IRE) (g. by Anshan): **8 wins**, £240,202: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £28,761; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £16,784 and placed once, 3rd Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £194,657 inc. Hennessy Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Florida Pearl Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed once, 3rd Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

KING BORU (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 7 times.

Honest Exchange (IRE): placed 5 times over hurdles, 2021; also 2 wins in point-to-points at 5 years.

Make Or Break (IRE): 2 wins in point-to-points.

Katyara (IRE): winner of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

AUGUSTAELIZA (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **CALL ME LATER**, dam of **one winner** from 9 runners and 14 foals;

THE RIVER JOKER (IRE): **2 wins**, £12,153: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences and placed 4 times.

Ballyhackamore (IRE): winner of a point-to-point.

Ashie's Friend (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

CAST IRON CASEY (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed twice and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £14,498 and placed 9 times; also 3 wins in point-to-points.

River Ferdinand (IRE): winner of a point-to-point.

Till We Meet Again (IRE): winner of a point-to-point.

4th dam

MISS MADAM: **winner** at 4 years and placed 6 times; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals;

CALL ME LATER: **8 wins**, £30,116: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £13,761 and placed twice inc. 3rd Irish National Hunt Final Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £14,724 inc. Kildare Day Chase, Punchestown, **L.**; also 2 wins in point-to-points at 5 years.

MONSIEUR ESCLAVE: **6 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences; also winner of a point-to-point.

MADAM HELEN: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice; dam of **a winner**:

Gra-Na-Cheoil: 2 wins in point-to-points.

Meadow Cottage: placed 4 times over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point.

Rambling Prince: winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

(WITH VAT) VAL DANCER (IRE) (2017) A Bay Gelding (fourth foal)	{	Valirann (FR)	{	Nayef (USA)	{	Gulch (USA)
				Valima (FR)		Height of Fashion (FR)
	{	Katies Dancer (IRE) (2002)		Danehill Dancer (IRE)	{	Linamix (FR)
				Little Kate (IRE)		Vadlawysa (IRE)
					Danehill (USA)	
					Mira Adonde (USA)	
				The Bart (USA)		
				Twilight Katie		

VAL DANCER (IRE): placed once at 5 years, 2022 viz second in 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I, Turtulla his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

16/01/22 2/10 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Turtulla Y 3m

1st dam

KATIES DANCER (IRE): winner of a point-to-point; dam of 4 runners from 5 foals:

Champayne Ginger (IRE) (2011 g. by Stowaway (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years and placed once over fences at 6 years; also placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years.

Terr Byrne (IRE) (2016 g. by Arcadio (GER)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2021; also ran once over hurdles at 5 years, 2021, died at 5.

Val Dancer (IRE) (2017 g. by Valirann (FR)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Arcadio (GER).

2nd dam

LITTLE KATE (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of 3 runners from 6 foals inc.:

Katies Dancer (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

TWILIGHT KATIE: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and placed 5 times; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 10 foals;

Here Comes Sally (IRE): 4 wins, £45,490; **3 wins** over hurdles and £35,767 and placed 10 times and **winner** over fences and placed twice inc. 3rd T.A. Morris Memorial Mares Chase, Clonmel, **Gr.3** broodmare.

Rash Call (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also winner of a point-to-point.

Katie Hayes (IRE): unraced; dam of:

Miss Miyagi (IRE): winner of a point-to-point.

4th dam

OUGHILL: **winner** at 5 years and placed 4 times; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals;

PLUVIUS HILL: **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 7 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once; dam of **a winner**.

TWILIGHT KATIE: see above.

NICKY'S DILEMMA: **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of **winners** inc.:

ASHGAN (IRE): **6 wins** over hurdles and £19,494 and placed 7 times and **3 wins** over fences and £16,792 and placed 7 times; also 4 wins in point-to-points.

JOE BOSKY (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,976 and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point.

Corporation (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 years; also winner of a point-to-point.

Track Mac (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also winner of a point-to-point.

BUNNY BROWN: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once; dam of **a winner**.

LIFFEY TRAVEL: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

LIVELY DESSERT (IRE): placed 4 times over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £34,172 and placed 7 times; also winner of a point-to-point.

Our Chesney (IRE): placed once over fences; also 3 wins in point-to-points.

Jinks Buck: unraced; dam of:

Teamplin (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races; also ran 3 times over hurdles; dam of **Speech Bubble (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2020 and placed once, 2nd EBF Mares Standard NH Flat Race, Sandown, **L**; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2021.

(WITH VAT) INCH HOUSE (IRE) (2017) A Bay Gelding (first foal)	{	Ocovango (GB)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)
				Crystal Maze (GB)		Mosella (GER)
	{	Ask Hazel (IRE) (2012)		Ask (GB)		Gone West (USA)
				Hazel Sylph (IRE)		Crystal Music (USA)
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Request (GB)
						Executive Perk
						Snuggle

INCH HOUSE (IRE): winner at 4 years, 2021 viz 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.II, Dromahane, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win S 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

30/12/21 1/15 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Dromahane S 3m

1st dam

ASK HAZEL (IRE): unraced; dam of 1 runner and 4 foals:

Inch House (IRE) (2017 g. by Ocovango (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Ocovango (GB), a 2-y-o colt by Wings of Eagles (FR) and a yearling colt by Idaho (IRE).

2nd dam

HAZEL SYLPH (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 7 runners and 11 foals;

ABBEY LANE (IRE) (g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £61,494 inc. Boylesports H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times and placed 7 times over fences; also 5 wins in point-to-points.

Hazel Mist (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

OUR ROCKSTAR (IRE): **4 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £21,262 and placed 4 times.

3rd dam

SNUGGLE: **5 wins**: **winner** at 2 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles; Own sister to **YOUNG**

SNUGFIT; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 8 foals;

ITSMYTURNNOW (IRE): **winner** over fences; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

Fair Maid Marion (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners**:

Indifference Curve (FR): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once and **2 wins** over fences and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Cork Grand National H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**; also winner of a point-to-point.

Shantou Ed (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once, 2nd New Stand H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SINZINBRA: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 10 foals inc.:

YOUNG SNUGFIT: **12 wins**, £156,577: **2 wins** at 3 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Cutty Sark 4yo Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and 3rd City Trial H. Hurdle, Nottingham, **L.** and Lanzarote H. Hurdle, Kempton, **L.** and **7 wins** over fences and £134,011 inc. Tingle Creek Chase, Sandown, **L.**, placed 27 times inc. 2nd Tingle Creek Chase, Sandown, **L.**, Perrier Jouet Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **L.**, Victor Chandler Chase, Ascot, **L.** (twice), Castleford H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**, Future Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **L.**, Lightning Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.**, United House H. Chase, Ascot, **L.** and 3rd Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

PEANUTS PET: **11 wins**: **2 wins** at 6 years and placed twice; also **6 wins** over hurdles inc. Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **L.**, placed 17 times inc. 2nd Victor Ludorum Hurdle, Haydock, **L.** and 3rd Tote Jackpot H. Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**, Whitbread White Label H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and City Trial H. Hurdle, Nottingham, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences inc. Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown, **L.**, placed once, 3rd Nottinghamshire Novices' Chase, Nottingham, **L.**; also 9 wins in point-to-points.

CASHEW KING: **10 wins**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years inc. County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Victor Ludorum Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**, 2nd Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock, **L.** and 3rd Tote Gold Trophy H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and Mecca Bookmakers H. Hurdle, Sandown, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences inc. Nottinghamshire Novices' Chase, Nottingham, **L.**, Lightning Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Mr Snugfit: **11 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years and placed once and **9 wins** over fences and placed 9 times inc. 2nd Grand National H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.**

(WITH VAT) HOME SWEET HIGHWAY (IRE) (2017) A Bay Gelding (fourth foal)	Walk In The Park (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
			Classic Park (GB)		Floripedes (FR)
	Dancing Bird (IRE) (2004)	{	Bahhare (USA)	{	Robellino (USA)
			Dance Up A Storm (USA)		Wanton
				{	Woodman (USA)
				{	Wasnah (USA)
				{	Storm Bird (CAN)
				{	Blow Your Horn (USA)

HOME SWEET HIGHWAY (IRE): placed once at 5 years, 2022 viz second 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I, Carrigarostig, from two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

16/01/22	2/9	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Carrigarostig	S	3m
01/05/21	PU	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Lisronagh	GY	3m

1st dam

DANCING BIRD (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; Own sister to **BAHRAIN STORM (IRE)**; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals;

NEVILLE'S CROSS (IRE) (2015 g. by Stowaway (GB)): **5 wins**, £38,657; placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2020 and £12,367 and placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2021 and £25,622 and placed once.

FINDING JOY (IRE) (2014 f. by Yeats (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £19,365 and placed 4 times.

Home Sweet Highway (IRE) (2017 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

DANCE UP A STORM (USA): **3 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years in France and £46,390; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals;

BAHRAIN STORM (IRE) (g. by Bahhare (USA)): **12 wins**, £362,620; **5 wins** at 3 to 6 years and £62,800 and placed 10 times; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £283,577 inc. Galway H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.1**, Grimes Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Galway H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.1** and 3rd Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and £16,243 and placed twice.

Storm Away (IRE) (f. by Kalanisi (IRE)): **4 wins**, £39,175; **winner** at 5 years and £13,083 and placed 7 times; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £15,391 and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,701 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Joe Mac Nov.Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3** broodmare.

DANSE IMPERIALE (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and placed 14 times.

3rd dam

BLOW YOUR HORN (USA): ran in U.S.A. at 3 years; dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals inc.:

NORTHREXFORD DRIVE (USA): **5 wins** in U.S.A. and £77,799 inc. California Breeders' Chmpn. S. (3yo c&g), Santa Anita.

DANSEUSE DE LUNE (USA): **3 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and £27,730 inc. Prix La Camargo, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

4th dam

BACKSEAT DRIVER: **7 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £11,525; dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals inc.:

Come Away With Me (USA): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £45,724 and placed 2nd William du Pont Jr. H., Delaware Park, **Gr.2**, Roamer H., Aqueduct, **Gr.2** and Pennsylvania Governor's Cup H., Penn National.

Ride The Curl (USA): **16 wins** at 3 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £48,751 and placed 2nd Hurricane H., Calder.

VIA APPIA (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £11,250; dam of **winners** inc.:

Via Dei Portici (USA): **winner** in U.S.A. and placed 3rd Honorable Miss S., Saratoga; dam of **BLUE SPRINGS (USA)**: won Arizona Oaks, Turf Paradise, **L.**,

Bow Out (USA): **winner** in U.S.A. and placed 2nd Hooting Star S., Calder and 3rd Bob Umphrey Calder Turf Sprint H., Calder, **L.**

According To Hoyle (USA): placed once at 2 years in U.S.A.; dam of **a winner**:

Bold B J (USA): **winner** in U.S.A. and placed 3rd Lady Luck S., Louisiana Downs.

(WITH VAT) DESERT FORTUNE (IRE) (2017) A Bay Mare	{	Soldier of Fortune (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	
				Affianced (IRE)	{	Urban Sea (USA)	
		The Millers Tale (IRE) (2002)		Rashar (USA)	{	Erins Isle	
				Salt Mills	{	La Meilleure	
						{	Alleged (USA)
						{	Rajpoura
						{	Proverb
						{	Ballymacarett

DESERT FORTUNE (IRE): winner at 5 years, 2022 viz 5yo Mares Maiden point-to-point, Ballindenisk and placed once, from only two starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win 1 pl S 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

02/01/22	1/6	5yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Ballindenisk	S	3m
12/12/21	2/11	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Boulta	S	3m

1st dam

THE MILLERS TALE (IRE): unraced; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals;

TALES OF MILAN (IRE) (2007 g. by Milan (GB)): **5 wins**, £47,273: **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 6 times and **3 wins** over fences and £37,477 and placed 3 times.

RINTULLA (IRE) (2014 g. by Tobougg (IRE)): **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once and **winner** over fences, 2021 and placed twice.

GO ON HENRY (IRE) (2008 g. by Golan (IRE)): placed once over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed 7 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed 5 times.

UNAI (IRE) (2015 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2020 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2021 and placed 3 times.

CLONDAW FIXER (IRE) (2012 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and **winner** over fences, 2020 and placed twice; also placed in a point-to-point.

Lies About Milan (IRE) (2011 g. by Milan (GB)): placed 3 times over hurdles, 2021 and placed 3 times over fences, 2021; also winner of a point-to-point.

Delahaye Gold (IRE) (2016 g. by Ocovango (GB)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2020; also ran 3 times over hurdles at 5 years, 2021.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Doyen (IRE), a 2-y-o filly by Elusive Pimpernel (USA) and a yearling filly by Jukebox Jury (IRE).

2nd dam

SALT MILLS: ran once over hurdles; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals inc.:

Dunbrody Millar (IRE) (g. by Lord Americo): **5 wins**, £159,456: **winner** over hurdles and £12,624 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £146,832 and placed 14 times inc. 3rd Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **L.**

ANNAMEADLE (IRE): **winner** over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point; broodmare.

SALTRASH (IRE): **winner** over hurdles.

3rd dam

BALLYMACARETT: **3 wins**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **winner** over fences at 5 years; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals;

TOWN CRIER (IRE): **8 wins**, £83,785: **4 wins** over hurdles and £22,121 and placed once and **4 wins** over fences and £61,664 and placed 3 times.

Borys Glen: unraced; grandam of **SANTA'S SON (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £118,596: **winner** and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £43,500 and placed 9 times and **4 wins** over fences, £70,719 inc. Irish Field Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.

Alannah Rose (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners**:

Doctor Linton (IRE): **4 wins**, £39,197: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £27,833 and placed 2nd Total Events Rental Novice Chase, Punchestown, **L.** and Phil Sweeney Memorial Chase, Thurles, **L.**

4th dam

LILQUIN: placed 3 times at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** including:

THE PROCLAMATION: **4 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, B M W Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **winner** over fences at 6 years.

(WITH VAT) GETUPEARLY (GB) (2017) A Chesnut Gelding	{	Getaway (GER)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)
				Guernica (GB)		Mosella (GER)
	{	Come The Dawn (GB) (1996)		Gunner B		Unfuwain (USA)
				Herald The Dawn		Greenvera (USA)
						Royal Gunner
						Sweet Councillor
						Dubassoff (USA)
						Edwina's Dawn

GETUPEARLY (GB): placed at 5 years, 2022 viz third in 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I, Carrigarostig, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

16/01/22 3/9 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Carrigarostig S 3m

1st dam

COME THE DAWN (GB): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also ran once over hurdles; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals;

WAR SOUND (GB) (2009 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **4 wins**, £112,598: **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £41,204 inc. Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £71,394 and placed 8 times.

ALLBARKANOBITE (GB) (2005 f. by Kadastrof (FR)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times.

Getupearly (GB) (2017 g. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

Lead Light To Dawn (GB) (2016 g. by Leading Light (IRE)): ran a few times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2021; also ran once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2020.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Yorgunnabelucky (USA).

2nd dam

HERALD THE DAWN: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 11 runners and 17 foals;

PLANET OF SOUND (GB) (g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **7 wins**, £315,349: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £12,672 and placed 4 times and **5 wins** over fences and £302,477 inc. Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Haldon Gold Cup Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Amlin 1965 Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3** and 3rd Lancashire Chase, Haydock, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Manifesto Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, Racing Plus H. Chase, Kempton, **Gr.3** and Majordomo Hospitality H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

FROM DAWN TO DUSK (GB) (g. by Afzal): **9 wins**, £133,809: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £44,683, placed 6 times and **3 wins** over fences and £87,075 inc. John Smith's H. Chase, Aintree, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 3rd Silver Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Byrne Group H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, United House Gold Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.** and Blue Square H. Chase, Market Rasen, **L.**

Three Scholars (GB) (g. by Rakaposhi King): **4 wins**, £23,353: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £10,076 and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £13,277 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd Emerald Bloodstock I.N.H. Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

KING OF ARMS (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and placed once over fences at 6 years.

Dawn Court (GB): ran in a N.H. Flat Race; also ran 3 times over hurdles; dam of **winners**:

A Rated (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also placed 5 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £37,536 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Punchestown EMS Copiers Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also 2 wins in point-to-points, 2020.

Our Girl Lucy (IRE): **2 wins**, £24,846: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £16,001 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Lombardstown Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**; also 2 wins in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **THOMAS KERSHAW (IRE)**: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and placed twice.

ROYAL BORU (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles and placed once and **winner** over fences and placed once.

ROUGE DE L'QUEST (IRE): winner at 5 years, 2021 viz 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.II at Dromahane and placed once, from two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

FLY MAID: 4 wins: winner at 5 years and placed 5 times; also 3 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Downshire H. Hurdle, Punchestown. **L.** placed 4 times: broodmare.

(WITH VAT) ARE U WISE TO THAT (IRE) (2017) A Bay Gelding	{	Walk In The Park (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	
				Classic Park (GB)		Floripedes (FR)	
		Pretty Puttens (IRE) (2005)		Snurge		Robellino (USA)	
				Polly Puttens		Wanton	
						{	Ela-Mana-Mou
						{	Finlandia (FR)
						{	Pollerton
						{	Mv Puttens

ARE U WISE TO THAT (IRE): placed once at 4 years, 2021 viz second in 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.II, Dromahane, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

30/12/21 2/15 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Dromahane S 3m

1st dam

PRETTY PUTTENS (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals;

DIDTHEYLEAVEUOUTTO (IRE) (2013 g. by Presenting (GB)): **5 wins**, £61,851: **winner**, 2021; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £20,179 inc. Ascot Championship Open NH Flat Race, Ascot, **L.**, placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £38,750 and placed twice inc. 2nd Silver Trophy H. Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

ARMAANS WISH (IRE) (2011 g. by Presenting (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also placed once over hurdles.

ARDHILL (IRE) (2015 g. by Shantou (USA)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and placed once; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years.

Phineas Bunce (IRE) (2019 c. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Blue Bresil (FR).

2nd dam

POLLY PUTTENS: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also ran 3 times over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **nine winners** from 10 runners and 16 foals inc.:

DENMAN (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **14 wins**, £1,141,349: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £59,474 inc. Challow Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, 2nd Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **10 wins** over fences and £1,081,875 inc. Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Royal & SunAlliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Lexus Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Aon Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Berkshire Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3** (twice), placed 2nd Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (3 times).

SILVERBURN (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **5 wins**, £110,289: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £45,129 inc. Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and £62,948 inc. Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, placed 3rd Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**.

Far Horizon (IRE) (g. by Phardante (FR)): **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 2nd Paddy Power Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles.

POTTER'S GALE (IRE): **7 wins**, £28,730: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £18,285 and **2 wins** over fences; dam of **winners** inc.:

KAYF GRACE (GB): **4 wins**, £43,278: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. Nickel Coin Mares NH Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £15,761.

Polly Potter (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races inc. 3rd EBF/DBS Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown, **L.**; dam of **POTTERMAN (GB)**: **9 wins**, £151,622: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £22,068 and **5 wins** over fences, 2021 and £127,735 inc. bet365 Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown, **Gr.3**.

SOUTHCOAST GALE (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **winners**:

Gales Present (IRE): unraced; dam of **VIENNA COURT (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £91,242: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2020 and £16,237 and placed 3rd Jane Seymour Mares Novices' Hurdle, Warwick, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, 2022 and £74,337 inc. New Year's Day H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Miss Denman (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

POLLY PEACHUM (IRE): **8 wins**, £134,023: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **7 wins** over hurdles inc. Select Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**, OLBG.com Mares H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, 2nd David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Polly's Present (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

HEARTS ARE TRUMPS (IRE): **4 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £140,235 inc. Glassscarn H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, placed 9 times.

(WITH VAT) MEETUATNINE (IRE) (2017) A Bay Mare (fourth foal)	{	Court Cave (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
				Wemyss Bight (GB)		Fairy Bridge (USA)
	{	Glen Ellie (IRE) (2004)		Anshan	{	Dancing Brave (USA)
				Glen Eile (IRE)		Bahamian
						Persian Bold
						Lady Zi
						Jurado (USA)
						Glen's Pride

MEETUATNINE (IRE): winner at 5 years, 2022 viz 5&6yo Maiden point-to-point, Aughabullogue and placed once, from three starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 runs 1w 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

15/01/22 1/7 5&6yo Mares Mdn Ptp
12/12/21 3/10 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp
14/11/21 8/8 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Aghabullogue S 3m
Boulta S 3m
Knockmullen Ho... GY 3m

1st dam

GLEN ELLIE (IRE): unraced; dam of 4 runners from 6 foals:

Glen Ava (IRE) (2016 f. by Court Cave (IRE)): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2021.

Meetuatnine (IRE) (2017 f. by Court Cave (IRE)): see above.

Fort Summer (IRE) (2015 g. by Kalanisi (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Famous Name (GB) and a 2-y-o colt by Califet (FR).

2nd dam

GLEN EILE (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals inc.:

PROFIT MARGIN (IRE): **2 wins**, £15,388: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed 3 times; also winner of a point-to-point.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Mount Nelson (GB).

3rd dam

GLEN'S PRIDE: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 6 foals;

GLENS MUSIC (IRE): 9 wins: winner; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and placed once; also **5 wins** over hurdles and placed 7 times and **winner** over fences, Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

GLENS MELODY (IRE): 12 wins, £276,224: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **9 wins** over hurdles and £237,728 inc. David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Irish TBA EBF Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Solerina Mares Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, Warwick Mares' Hurdle, Warwick, **L.** (twice), Warwick Mares' Hurdle, Warwick, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

LEAN ARAIG (IRE): 3 wins over hurdles inc. Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2**.

CEOL RUA (IRE): 4 wins: winner; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Easter 810 April Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **ASHDALE BOB (IRE): 3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2021 inc. Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Tickell Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Quietly Fancied (IRE): 3 wins: 2 wins over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed 2nd Munster National H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**.

Cottage Theatre (IRE): unraced; dam of **MINELLA MELODY (IRE): 4 wins**, £101,579: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 2nd Nickel Coin Mares NH Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**, also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2020 inc. Solerina Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, Voler La Vedette Mares Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, 2nd EBF Annie Power Mares Champion Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Glen's Encore (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

WHATUTHINK (IRE): 8 wins, £195,247: **2 wins**; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Lismullen Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, 2nd Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, Christmas Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, 3rd Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences, 2nd An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.2** and 3rd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

(WITH VAT) SATELLITE RECEIVER (IRE) (2016) A Chesnut Gelding	{	Shirocco (GER)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)
				So Sedulous (USA)		Mosella (GER)
	{	Satellite Dancer (IRE) (1993)		Satco (FR)		The Minstrel (CAN)
				Greek Empress		Sedulous
						Blakeney
						Satwa
						Royal Buck
						Greek Light

SATELLITE RECEIVER (IRE): winner at 6 years, 2022 viz 5yo+ Maiden Point-to-point, Larkhill and placed twice from 5 starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 5 runs 1 win 2 pl G 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

22/01/22	1/12	5yo+ Mdn Ptp	Larkhill	G	3m
02/01/22	2/14	4yo+ Mdn Cond Ptp	Larkhill	D	2m 4f
30/10/21	5/9	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Kinsale	YS	3m

1st dam

SATELLITE DANCER (IRE): ran 3 times over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals;

LORD WINDERMERE (IRE) (2006 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **6 wins**, £497,964: **3 wins** over hurdles and £33,548 inc. I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, placed once, 4th Deloitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £464,416 inc. Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Killiney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, 3rd Hennessy Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

SUB LIEUTENANT (IRE) (2009 g. by Brian Boru (GB)): **8 wins**, £374,480: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £45,454 inc. Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2**, 2nd Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences and £321,246 inc. Skymas Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.2**, Carvills Hill Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, Naas Directors Plate Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, 2nd Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

IT CAME TO PASS (IRE) (2010 g. by Brian Boru (GB)): **5 wins** over fences, 2020 and £51,631 and placed twice inc. 4th Klairon Davis Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**, also 4 wins in point-to-points, 2022 and placed 4 times.

TIZZY BLUE (IRE) (2002 f. by Oscar (IRE)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner**.

LADY ELITE (IRE) (2001 f. by Lord Americo): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed twice; dam of **a winner**.

Oscar Elite (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2020 and £38,075 and placed 3 times, 2nd Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and 3rd Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2021, also 4th Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2020.

HERO'S WELCOME (IRE) (2010 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles.

Dancingonthemoon (IRE) (2007 f. by Milan (GB)): unraced; dam of **a winner**.

Demachine (IRE): **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2020 and £31,828 and placed 2nd Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Ocovango (GB).

2nd dam

GREEK EMPRESS: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals;

Go And Tell: unraced; dam of **winners**:

Start Me Up (IRE): **5 wins**, £74,987: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £28,557 and placed 3rd Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1**.

Stars Out Tonight (IRE): **5 wins**, £33,069: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** in U.S.A.; also **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and placed 3rd November Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GREEK LIGHT: **2 wins**: **winner**; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **four winners** inc.:

RATHGORMAN: **25 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles and **23 wins** over fences inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Castleford H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.** (twice).

Notes

Notes



For Festival Success *purchase at* Cheltenham February

Envoi Allen
Purchased 2018

Ferny Hollow
Purchased 2019

Cheltenham
February Sale
Thursday 24 February


Tattersalls
Cheltenham

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931
cheltenham@tattersalls.com
tattersallscheltenham.com

(front cover) **BRAVEMANSGAME**
winner of Kauto Star Novices' Chase, Gr. 1, etc
sold Cheltenham Festival Sale 2019
by Monbeg Stables (Donnchadh Doyle)
to Tom Malone/Paul Nicholls for £370,000



GINTO

winner of Lawlor's Of Naas
Novice Hurdle, Gr. 1
sold Cheltenham November 2020
by Cullentra House Stables
to Bective Stud for €470,000



SHISHKIN

winner of Arkle Challenge Trophy
Novices' Chase, Gr. 1, etc
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2018
by Virginia Considine
to Highflyer Bloodstock for £170,000



ENVOI ALLEN

winner of Paddy's Rewards
Club Chase, Gr. 1, etc
sold Cheltenham February Sale 2018
by Milestone Stables
to Tom Malone for £400,000



FERNY HOLLOW

winner of Racing Post
Novice Chase, Gr. 1
sold Cheltenham February Sale 2019
by Milestone Stables
to H Kirk / WP Mullins for £300,000

Tattersalls

Europe's Leading Bloodstock Auctioneers since 1766

Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9BT

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 Fax: +44 (0) 1638 617684

cheltenham@tattersalls.com www.tattersallscheltenham.com